

17010458

Mail Processing SEC

T102 85 9AM

Masnington DC

**ONITED STATES** 

# **SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

# 100 F Street, N.E.

# Washington, D.C. 20549

# VEBICVN DEAEFODMENL BVNK BEDOKL OF

# In respect of its

### to sussi

USD 38,650,000 2.23 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 13 March 2021; USD 45,710,000 1.88 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 13 March 2020; USD 45,710,000 1.76 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2022; USD 54,210,000 1.95 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 November 2019; USD 39,590,000 1.61 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2020; USD 39,590,000 2.47 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2020; USD 39,590,000 2.46 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2020; USD 39,590,000 2.46 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2020; USD 39,680,000 2.46 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2023; USD 39,680,000 2.45 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2023; USD 39,590,000 2.46 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2023; USD 39,590,000 2.61 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2023; USD 39,680,000 2.61 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2023; USD 39,590,000 2.61 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2023;

Filed pursuant to Rule 3 of Regulation AFDB

DATED: 22 MARCH 2017

ICW:26665366.4

The following information regarding the Notes listed below (herein referred to as the "Notes") of the African Development Bank (the "Bank") is being filed pursuant to Rule 3 of Regulation AFDB:

USD 38,650,000 2.23 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 30 July 2021

USD 45,710,000 1.88 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 13 March 2020

USD 40,060,000 2.33 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2022

USD 16,990,000 1.76 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 November 2019

USD 39,720,000 2.41 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 August 2022

USD 54,210,000 1.95 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 31 July 2020

USD 85,680,000 1.61 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2019

USD 39,590,000 2.17 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2021

USD 39,680,000 2.46 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2023

USD 23,500,000 1.73 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 August 2019

USD 38,440,000 2.51 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 August 2023

As authorized by Rule 4(d) of Regulation AFDB, certain information is provided in the form of a Pricing Supplement prepared in relation to each of the Notes (attached hereto as Exhibit A) and an Information Memorandum as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**) (attached hereto as Exhibit B).

:sətoN

Item 1. Description of Obligations

(a) through (b)

See the Information Memorandum, pages 10-24 and the Pricing Supplement relating to each of the Notes.

(i) Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB.

Item 2. Distribution of Obligations

(a) See the Pricing Supplement relating to each of the Notes under the caption "Distribution", items 36-38.

On 20 March 2017 the Bank entered into an agreement with Wells Fargo Securities, LLC (herein referred to as the "the **Manager**") upon the terms set forth in the Dealer Confirmation Letter (attached hereto as Exhibit C).

- (b) Not applicable (see the Pricing Supplement relating to each of the Notes, item 36(ii)).
- (c) Not applicable.

<u>sətoN</u>

Title of the

	000'0 <b>†</b> †'8£\$'S'N	V/N	000'0 <del>7</del> 7'85\$'S'N	Total	Notes due I August
					per cent. Fixed Rate
					USD 38'440'000 5'21
					2019 Notes due 15 August
	000'005'EZ\$'S'N	V/N	000'00\$'£Z\$'S'N	Total	per cent. Fixed Rate
					USD 23,500,000 1.73
					Notes due 1 March 2023
	000,000,000,000	V/N	000'089'6E\$'S'N	Total	per cent. Fixed Rate
	000'089'6ɛ\$'S'N	V/N	000 089 055 5 11	IotoT	USD 39,680,000 2.46
					Notes due 1 March 2021
	000'065'6E\$'S'N	V/N	000'065'6E\$'S'N	Total	per cent. Fixed Rate
	000 005 055 511	V/IN	000 005 005 5 11	I oto T	LI'Z 000'065'6E USU
					5010
					Notes due 15 March
	000'089'S8\$'S'N	V/N	000'089'S8\$'S'N	Total	per cent. Fixed Rate
					USD 82'980'000 I'91
					Notes due 31 July 2020
	U.S.\$54,210,000	V/N	000'012' <del>4</del> S\$'S'N	Total	per cent. Fixed Rate
					USD 54,210,000 1.95
					2022
	000107/166010	<b>X.7 / N.T</b>	000107/16601010	Total	Notes due l August
	000'07L'6E\$'S'N	¥/N	000'07L'6E\$'S'N	Into T	per cent. Fixed Rate
					USD 36,720,000 2.41
					5016
	000'066'9I\$'S'N	V/N	000'066'9I\$'S'N	Total	Notes due 1 November
	000 000 915 511	V/1	000 000 710 511	r, 11	per cent. Fixed Rate
					92.1 000,066,91 USU
•					5055
	000'090'0 <b>†</b> \$'S'N	∀/N	000'090'0 <b>†</b> \$'S'N	Total	Notes due 1 March
					per cent. Fixed Rate
					OZD 40'090'000 5'33
					2020 Notes due 13 March
	000'01 <i>L</i> '\$ <del>†</del> \$'S'N	V/N	000'01 <i>L</i> '\$ <del>*</del> \$'S'N	<b>Total</b>	per cent. Fixed Rate
					USD 42,710,000 1.88
					Notes due 30 July 2021
	000'0\$9'8£\$'S'N	¥/N	000'059'8E\$'S'N	Total	per cent. Fixed Rate
	000 037 069 011	v/1N	000 037 060 511	1 4-20	<b>NZD 38'620'000 5'53</b>
		si satoN att to de	l amount in relation to eac	etot adT	
			A/2221223		

%000.001

the Public

Price to

Per Unit

%00.001

the Bank\*

Proceeds to

∀/N

Commissions

pue

Discounts Discounts

Item 4. Discounts and Commissions to Sub-Underwriters and Dealers

No management and underwriting commission was paid.

The Bank reports, as of the date hereof, the following item:

Rating Fees\*\* U.S.339,759

Total U.S.\$39,759

Item 6. Application of Proceeds

See the Information Memorandum page 27.

Item 7. Exhibits

- A. Copy of Pricing Supplements, dated 20 March 2017, relating to each of the Notes.
- B. Copy of Information Memorandum.
- C. Copy of Dealer Confirmation Letter, dated 20 March 2017.
- D. Copy of Opinion dated 8 September 2009, of the General Counsel and Director, Legal Services Department of the Bank, as to the legality of the Notes.

\* Without deducting expenses of the Bank

\*\* The Rating Fees are an estimate based on a weighted average of the transaction against the authorized 2017 Borrowing Programme.

EXHIBIT A

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

### **VERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

# Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

### Issue of USD 38,650,000 2.23 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 30 July 2021

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

(mother particulars specified below)		
2.23 per cent. Fixed Rate	Interest Basis:	·6
1202 ylul 08	Maturity Date:	.8
22 March 2017	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	
22 March 2017	(i) Issue Date:	·L
USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof	Specified Denominations:	.9
000 <b>`0</b> 20 <b>`0</b> 00	(ii) Net proceeds:	
100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount	i) Issue Price:	۶.
000'059'82 OOO	ii) Tranche:	
000 <b>`059`86</b> QSO	(i) Series:	
	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	.4.
United States Dollars (USD)	Specified Currency:	.5
I	(ii) Tranche Number:	
679	(i) Series Number:	5.
African Development Bank	]ssner:	.ľ

ŀ

Redemption at par

	(i) Rate of Interest:	2.23 per cent. per am
.91	Fixed Rate Vote Provisions	əldsəilqqA
PRO/	AISIONS KELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) F	VABLE
.21	Method of distribution:	Non-syndicated
14.	Listing:	Not Applicable
.61	Status of the Notes:	Senior
12.	Put/Call Options:	sldssilqqA toN
.11	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	Soft Applicable

Not Applicable	:sətoN tanomA noquoD əldsirsV	.12
Soft Applicable	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	.02
Soft Applicable	ladex-Linked Interest Note Provisions	61
Not Applicable	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	.81
slds.pplicable	Floating Rate Note Provisions	.71
Not Applicable	(vii)Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	
Applicable Not Applicable	(vi) Determination Date(s):	
09£/0£	(v) Day Count Fraction:	
USD 7.93 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	
USD 11.15 per Calculation Amount	:inuomA noquoJ bəxiA (iii)	
30 January and 30 July in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding 30 July 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	<ul><li>(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):</li></ul>	
annually in arrear		
2.23 per cent. per annum payable semi-	(i) Rate of Interest:	

# **BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION**

22. Call Option

Not Applicable

	provisions relating to Payment Dates:	For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City
.82	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special	New York City
	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	٥ <sub>N</sub>
	(i) DTC Application:	sэХ
		Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg
		Transfer Agent:
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrar:
	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	sidabilqA toV
· <i>L</i> 7	Form of Notes:	
GENE	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	LES
.92	variable Redemption Amount Votes	əldsəilqqA toN
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ ənt ni tuo təs zA
.25	Farly Redemption Amount	
.42	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
.53.	Put Option	əldsəilqqA toN

:(emtem enols): Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable ·67

each payment comprising the Issue Price and date Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable ·0£

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

- 31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:
- 32. Redenomination, renominalisation and Not Applicable reconventioning provisions:
  33. Consolidation provisions: Not Applicable
- 34. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
- 35. Governing law: English Law

sldssilqqA toN	Additional United States Federal Income Tax	.24
Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	.44.
Aot Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
<b>DLC' CO2ID</b> : 00858ECB3	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	<b>ئ</b> ا.
Egnascano . distin Dird	has realizated and radio (a) metaria arimoto und	
128040379	Common Code:	40.
<b>NZ00858ECB39</b>	ISIN Code:	.95.
	RATIONAL INFORMATION	ObE
Such	Additional selling restrictions:	38.
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	.75
Not Applicable	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	
Not Applicable	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	.96
	RIBUTION	LSIA
	_	

Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No

Eurosystem eligibility:

Consequences:

·97

. . .

Þ

# NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

### **SHOTIQUA**

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

# *<b>BESPONSIBILITY*

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By: Duly authorised

### **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

# Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

### Issue of USD 45,710,000 1.88 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 13 March 2020

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

.6	Interest Basis:	1.88 per cent. Fixed Rate
.8	Maturity Date:	13 March 2020
	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
· <i>L</i>	(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
.9	Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the Calculation Amount) and integral multiples thereof
	(ii) Net proceeds:	000°012'57 dSD
5.	:50 Issue Price:	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
	ii) Tranche:	000 t2,710,000
	:series: (i)	000'012'5 <b>7</b> dSN
<b>.</b> 4.	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	
.٤	Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
	(ii) Tranche Number:	I.
5.	(i) Series Number:	089
.ι	Issuer:	African Development Bank

Redemption/Payment Basis:

ŀ

Redemption at par

(further particulars specified below)

		-14114-14
50.	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	Solution Applicable
	anoisivorA stor terest Interventions	Mot Applicable
.81	snoisivor¶ 970N noquoD 079S	Soft Applicable
.71	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Soft Applicable
	(vii)Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	
	(vi) Determination Date(s):	Applicable Not Applicable
	(v) Day Count Fraction:	09€/0€
	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	USD 8.93 per Calculation Amount
	:in) Fixed Coupon Amount:	truomA noitsluolsD rad 04.9 d2U
	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	13 March and 13 September in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding 13 September 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.
	(i) Rate of Interest:	1.88 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear
.91	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	əldaəilqqA
РВО	AISIONS BEFELING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PA	AYABLE
12.	Method of distribution:	Non-syndicated
14.	Listing:	Not Applicable
.61	Status of the Notes:	Senior
15.	Put/Call Options:	Not Applicable
.11	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	SldrailqqA toN

# **BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION**

:sətoN tanomA noquoD əldsiraV

22. Call Option

.12

Not Applicable

Not Applicable

.82	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to Payment Dates:	New York City For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City
00	loinean redto re (elertre). Leinearit treisted	
	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	oN
	(i) DTC Application:	səY
		Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg
		Transfer Agent:
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrat:
	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	sldssilqqA toN
· <i>L</i> 7	Form of Notes:	
CEN	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	LES
.92	variable Redemption Amount Votes	Not Applicable
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ ənt ni tuo təs zA
.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
.4.	etoN dasa fo tanomA noitqmabaA laniA	tnuomA noitsluols rog 000,1 USU
.23.	Put Option	sldsplicable

ε

each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such

**.**05

**`6**7

:(erutsm snolsT

Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable

Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

- 31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:
- 32. Redenomination, renominalisation and Not Applicable
  reconventioning provisions: Not Applicable
  33. Consolidation provisions: Not Applicable
- 34. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
- 35. Governing law: English Law

### DISTRIBUTION

.85

0

 36. (i) If syndicated, names of Managers:
 Not Applicable

 (ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):
 Not Applicable

 37. If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:
 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC

**auoN** 

- Additional selling restrictions:

### **OPERATIONAL INFORMATION**

Eurosystem eligibility: Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No '97 :səouənbəsuo) Additional United States Federal Income Tax Not Applicable ·S4 Applicable TEFRA Rules: 44 Not Applicable Changes to the Agent(s) (if any): Solution Applicable ·64 .24 Delivery against payment Delivery: identification number(s): Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and 41 **DLC' CO2ID**: 00858ECD6 :ommon Code: .04 158041731 **N200858ECD6** :sboO VISI :68

# NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

# **SHOTIQUA**

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

### **KESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By: Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

### **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

# Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

### Issue of USD 40,060,000 2.33 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2022

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

		(further particulars specified below)
.6	Interest Basis:	2.33 per cent. Fixed Rate
.8	Maturity Date:	1 March 2022
	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
٠ <i>L</i>	(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
.9	Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
	(ii) Net proceeds:	000'090'000
.ک	(i) Issue Price:	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
	(ii) Tranche:	000'090'000 dSU
	(i) Series:	000'090'000 dSN
<b>'</b> ۲	struomA InnimoV strgsrggA	
.5	Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
	(ii) Tranche Number:	I
5.	(i) Series Number:	169
.1	Issuer:	African Development Bank

١

Redemption at par

sldssilqqA toN	:sətoN tanomA noquoJ əldritrV	.12
əldrəilqqA toN	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	50.
əldaəilqqA toN	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	
əldaəilqqA toN	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	.81
əldaəilqqA toN	Floating Rate Note Provisions	.71
	(vi) Determination Determined of Vii) Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	
9ldr3ilqqA toN	(vi) Determination Date(s):	
09€/0€	(v) Day Count Fraction:	
USD 10.29 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	
truomA noitslualer Calculation Amount	(iii) Fixed Coupon Amount:	
I March and I September in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I September 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	<ul><li>(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):</li></ul>	
2.33 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear	(i) Rate of Interest:	
Applicable	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91
VAVBLE	AISIONS BEPATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) P	РВО
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	12.
sldspilqqA toN	Listing:	1 <b>4</b> .
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61
sidesitqqA toN	Put/Call Options:	15.
sldspilqqA toN	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11

2

Not Applicable

Call Option

**BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION** 

55.

		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrat:
	Registered Notes:	əldaəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	Applicable Mot Applicable
· <i>L</i> 7	Form of Notes:	
CEN	ERAL PROVISIONS AP <b>PLICABLE TO THE NO</b>	LES
.92	variable Redemption AnnomA noitqmabaA aldairaV	oldspilqqA toN
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoD sht ni tuo tsa sA
.25.	tanomA aoiiqa Amount	
54.	esch description Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
.53.	noitqO tu4	Not Applicable

Transfer Agent:

Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L-2953 Luxembourg

sэХ

٥N

28. Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special New York City provisions relating to Payment Dates:

For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City

29. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):

(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:

(i) DTC Application:

30. Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

- 31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:
- 32. Redenomination, renominalisation and Not Applicable
  33. Consolidation provisions: Not Applicable
  33. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
- 34. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
- 35. Governing law: English Law

### DISTRIBUTION

Eurosystem eligibility:

Applicable TEFRA Rules:

:səouənbəsuo)

.94

.24

.44.

Not Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECF4	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	41.
050640851	Common Code:	40'
0200858ECE43	ISIN Code:	.65
	<b>RATIONAL INFORMATION</b>	ObE
əuoN	Additional selling restrictions:	.85
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	.75
Not Applicable	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	
sldspilqqA toN	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	.96.

Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No

Additional United States Federal Income Tax Not Applicable

4

Not Applicable

# NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

### **AUDITORS**

By:

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

# *<b>BESPONSIBILITY*

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

### **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

# for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

# Issue of USD 16,090,000 1.76 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 November 2019

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

		(woled beiticelars specified below)
.6	Interest Basis:	1.76 per cent. Fixed Rate
.8	Maturity Date:	1 November 2019
	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
۲.	(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
.9	Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
	(ii) Net proceeds:	000'066'9I USU
5.	:soir <b>f suzzi</b> (i)	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
	:ii) Tranche:	000'066'91 dsn
	(i) Series:	000'066'91 <b>U</b> SN
4.	:tanomA lanimoN stagsregA	
.5	Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
	(ii) Tranche Number:	I
<b>.</b> 2.	(i) Series Number:	632
.Ι	Issuer:	African Development Bank

ŀ

Redemption at par

sldrsilqqA toN	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	50.
sldasilqqA toN	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	.61
sldspilqqA toN	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	.81
sldspilqqA toN	Floating Rate Note Provisions	.71
<ul> <li>to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I May 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.</li> <li>USD 1.91 per Calculation Amount USD 1.91 per Calculation Amount 30/360</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):</li> <li>(ii) Fixed Coupon Amount:</li> <li>(iii) Broken Amount(s):</li> <li>(v) Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>(v) Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>(vi) Determination Date(s):</li> <li>(vi) Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>1.76 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear</li> <li>1 May and 1 November in each year up</li> </ul>	(i) Rate of Interest:	
Applicable	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91
	AISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) P	
Von-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.SI
əldsəilqqA toV	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.51
əldaəilqqA toN	snoitqO llaD/tuq	15.
əldaəilqqA toN	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.II

Sof Applicable

Sof Applicable

2

Call Option

**BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION** 

Variable Coupon Amount Notes:

52.

.12

1.

	Talons mature):	
	Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such	
.62	Talons for future Coupons to be attached to	Not Applicable
		For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City
	provisions relating to Payment Dates:	a noitibro? to sesonance eft rof
.82	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special	New York City
	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	٥N
	(i) DTC Application:	səY
		Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg
		Transfer Agent:
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrar:
	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	Not Applicable
· <i>L</i> Z	Form of Notes:	
CEN	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	SIL
.92	variable Redemption Amount Votes	9 Applicable
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ oht ni tuo toz zA
.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
54	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
.53	noitqO tu <sup>q</sup>	əldaəilqqA toN

ε

Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

30.

interest due on late payment: any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including on which each payment is to be made and

- be made: each instalment, date on which each payment is to Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable 31.
- Soft Applicable Consolidation provisions: .55 reconventioning provisions: and Not Applicable renominalisation Redenomination, 35.
- Solution Applicable Other terms or special conditions: 34
- Wall AsilgnE :wal gnimevoD .35.

### DISTRIBUTION

Eurosystem eligibility:

:saouaupasuo)

'97

·S4

Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	.44.
Solution Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECH0	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	<b>ئ</b> ا.
158043211	:sboJ nommoJ	40.
0200828ECH09	ISIN Code:	.6£
	RATIONAL INFORMATION	ObE
əuoN	Additional selling restrictions:	.85
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	·2£
Not Applicable	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	
Not Applicable	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	.95

Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No

Additional United States Federal Income Tax Not Applicable

# NO WYTERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

### **AUDITORS**

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

# **BESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By: Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

### **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

# Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

### Issue of USD 39,720,000 2.41 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 August 2022

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

(further particulars specified below)		
2.41 per cent. Fixed Rate	Interest Basis:	.6
2202 tenguA I	Maturity Date:	.8
22 March 2017	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	
22 March 2017	(i) Issue Date:	· <i>L</i>
USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof	Specified Denominations:	.9
000'0726'000	(ii) Net proceeds:	
100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount	(i) Issue Price:	2.
000°022°40 OOO	(ii) Tranche:	
000'0726'000	(i) Series:	
	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	.t
United States Dollars (USD)	Specified Currency:	.б
I	(ii) Tranche Number:	
EE9	(i) Series Number:	.2
African Development Bank	:Issuer:	.1

L

Redemption at par

<b>LEONISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION</b>				
sldssilqqA toN	Variable Coupon Amount Notes:	.12		
sldspilqqA toN	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	.02		
Solut Applicable	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions			
Solut Applicable	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	.81		
sldspilqqA toN	Floating Rate Note Provisions	.71		
əldsəilqqA toN	(vii)Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:			
Solution Applicable Sector	(vi) Determination Date(s):			
09£/0£	(v) Day Count Fraction:			
USD 8.64 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):			
USD 12.05 per Calculation Amount	:in) Fixed Coupon Amount:			
annually in arrear I February and I August in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I August 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):			
2.41 per cent. per annum payable semi-	(i) Rate of Interest:			
əldsəilqqA	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91		
VAVBLE	AISIONS BELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) P	РВО		
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	15.		
sldspilqqA toV	Listing:	14.		
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61		
sldssilqqA toN	Put/Call Options:	15.		
sldssilqqA toN	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11		

Call Option

.22

ł,

sldspliqqA to N

Jot Applicable	Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of each payment comprising the Issue Price and date	.0£
	Talons mature):	
sldssilqqA toN	Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such	.62
For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to Payment Dates:	.82
Wi Trox wold	loioonn wedte we (elentare) leienenist turneleff	00
oN	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	
səY	(i) DTC Application:	
Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg		
Transfer Agent:		
Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB		
Registrat:	Registrar and Transfer Agents	
Applicable	Registered Notes:	
sldssilqqA toN	Bearer Notes:	
	Form of Notes:	·72
SEL	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	CEN
Not Applicable	variable Redemption Amount Notes	.92
set out in the Conditions sA	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	
	Farly Redemption Amount	.25.
USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	54.
Mot Applicable	noitqO tu a	.53.

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:

.35.	Governing law:			wal deilgad
34.	Other terms or special	conditions:		Soft Applicable
.55	Consolidation provisio	:suc		Not Applicable
.25	Redenomination, reconventioning provi	renominalisation sions:	pue	oldsoilqqA toN

### DISTRIBUTION

.85	Additional selling restrictions:	əuoN
.75	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC
	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	Not Applicable
.95	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	Not Applicable

### **OPERATIONAL INFORMATION**

Eurosystem eligibility:

.94

·St	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	9 Solution Participation Parti
.44.	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	slds. Applicable
43.	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	Not Applicable
45.	Delivery:	Delivery against payment
۰I†	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	DLC' CN2ID: 00858ECK3
40.	:sboJ nommoJ	128043831
.95.	ISIN Code:	<b>N200858ECK38</b>
OFE		

No wolls bluow that manner that would allow No

# NO MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

### **AUDITORS**

By:

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

# *BESPONSIBILITY*

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10

### **VERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

# Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

# Issue of USD 54,210,000 1.95 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 31 July 2020

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

	(further particulars specified below)
9. Interest Basis:	1.95 per cent. Fixed Rate
8. Maturity Date:	0202 yini 18
(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
7. (i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
6. Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
(ii) Net proceeds:	USD 54,210,000
5. (i) Issue Price:	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
(ii) Tranche:	NSD 24'510'000
(i) Series:	USD 24,210,000
4. Aggregate Nominal Amount:	
3. Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
(ii) Tranche Number:	I
2. (i) Series Number:	734
I. Issuer:	African Development Bank

ŀ

Redemption at par

	AISIONS BEFYLING LO BEDEWLLION	РВО
Not Applicable	.variable Coupon Amount Notes:	.12
Solution of the second se	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	.02
Solution Applicable	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	.61
Solut Applicable	Zero Coupon <b>Note Provisions</b>	.81
Not Applicable	Floating Rate Note Provisions	.71
Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding 31 July 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period. USD 6.99 per Calculation Amount USD 6.99 per Calculation Amount 30/360 30/360	<ul> <li>(iii) Fixed Coupon Amount:</li> <li>(iv) Broken Amount(s):</li> <li>(v) Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>(vi) Determination Date(s):</li> <li>(vii) Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:</li> </ul>	
annually in arrear 31 January and 31 July in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	
1.95 per cent. per annum payable semi-	(i) Rate of Interest:	
əldsəilqqA	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91
AYABLE	AISIONS BELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) P	РВО
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	15.
Not Applicable	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	13.
Solution Applicable	Put/Call Options:	12.
əldaəilqqA toN	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	11.

2

Call Option

.22

.

 $\operatorname{Sol}^{\operatorname{Applicable}}$ 

.05	Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of each payment comprising the Issue Price and date	Not Applicable	
.62	Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):	əldsəilqqA toN	
		For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City	
.82	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to Payment Dates:	New York City	
	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	٥N	
	(i) DTC Application:	səY	
		Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg	
		Transfer Agent:	
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB	
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrar:	
	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA	
	Bearer Notes:	Solution of the second se	
·72	Form of Notes:		
CEN	EBAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	SEL	
.92	variable Redemption Amount Votes	Not Applicable	
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ sht ni tuo tse sA	
.25.	Early Redemption Amount		
24.	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount	
.53.	Put Option	sldsplicable Not Applicable	

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

 Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:

	Rominidia			
.25	Governing law:			waJ dsilgaJ
34.	Other terms or special	conditions:		Not Applicable
.55	Consolidation provision	:suc		Not Applicable
32.	Redenomination, reconventioning provi	renominalisation and sions:	pue	Sot Applicable

### DISTRIBUTION

01		219570851
.6£	ISIN Code:	N200858ECW33
OPEI	RATIONAL INFORMATION	
.85	Additional selling restrictions:	Suone
.75	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC
	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	Not Applicable
.96.	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	sldspilqqA toN

Not Applicable	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	.24
Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	.44.
Not Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECM9	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	.14
£195 <del>7</del> 0851	Common Code:	<b>4</b> 0'

7

46. Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No Eurosystem eligibility:

# NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

### **AUDITORS**

By:

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014, and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

### **KESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

### **VERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

# Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

### Issue of USD 85,680,000 1.61 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2019

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the Information Memorandum). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

Redemption at par	Redemption/Payment Basis:	.01
(further particulars specified below)		
1.61 per cent. Fixed Rate	Interest Basis:	·6
15 March 2019	Maturity Date:	.8
22 March 2017	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	
22 March 2017	(i) Issue Date:	۲.
USD 1,000 (the Calculation Amount) and integral multiples thereof	Specified Denominations:	.9
000'089'58 <b>G</b> SN	(ii) Net proceeds:	
100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount	:soirt Price: (i)	5.
000'089'58 ASU	(ii) Tranche:	
000'089'58 ASU	(i) Series:	
	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	4.
United States Dollars (USD)	Specified Currency:	.5
I	(ii) Tranche Number:	
\$£9	(i) Series Number:	5.
African Development Bank	Issuer:	1.

15 March and 15 September in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	
1.61 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear	(i) Rate of Interest:	
Applicable	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	·91
<b>bVAVBLE</b>	<b>VISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY)</b>	РВО
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.21
Not Applicable	:guitei.J	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61
Not Applicable	Put/Call Options:	12.
Not Applicable	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.[[

sldspilqqA toN	Variable Coupon Amount Notes:	.12
sldspilqqA toN	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	.02
sldssilqqA toN	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	'6I
sldssilqqA toN	snoisivor4 930N noquo) or9S	.81
sldssilqqA toN	Floating Rate Note Provisions	·71
əldaəilqqA toN	(vii)Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	
sldasilqqA toN	(vi) Determination Date(s):	
098/08	(v) Day Count Fraction:	
USD 7.74 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	
USD 8.05 per Calculation Amount	:inomA noquo's baxi's (iii)	
15 March and 15 September in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding 15 September 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	

# **bBOVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION**

Call Option

52.

1.

Not Applicable

2

	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	٥N
	(i) DTC Application:	səX
		Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg
		Transfer Agent:
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrat:
	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	sidapilqqA toN
.72	Form of Notes:	
GENI	EBAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	LES
.92	variable Redemption Amount Votes	sldssilqqA toN
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ ənt ni tuo təs zA
.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
.41	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
.53.	Put Option	sldssilqqA toN

29. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):

provisions relating to Payment Dates:

62

.82

30. Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special New York City

York City

For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New

interest due on late payment: any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including on which each payment is to be made and

- be made: each instalment, date on which each payment is to Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable .15
- Consolidation provisions: Not Applicable reconventioning provisions: renominalisation Redenomination, 35. and Not Applicable
- .55

WeJ AsilgnJ

Not Applicable

### DISTRIBUTION

32.

34.

:wal guimevoD

Other terms or special conditions:

Eurosystem eligibility:

**'9**†

	RATIONAL INFORMATION	ObE
anoN	Additional selling restrictions:	.85
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	.75
Not Applicable	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	
Not Applicable	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	.95

Solution Applicable	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	.24
Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	44.
Not Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECP2	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	<b>4</b> 1'
[[[[+085]	Common Code:	<b>4</b> 0'
US00828ECP25	:sho S NISI	.95.
	RATIONAL INFORMATION	ObE

Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No

### NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

### **SHOTIQUA**

 $\mathbf{B}^{\lambda:}$ 

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

### *<b>BESPONSIBILITY*

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

#### **VERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

### Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

#### Issue of USD 39,590,000 2.17 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2021

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

	(further particulars specified below)
Interest Basis:	2.17 per cent. Fixed Rate
. Maturity Date:	1 March 2021
(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
(ii) Net proceeds:	000'065'68 OSD
:soird eusel (i)	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
(ii) Tranche:	000'065'68 OSN
(i) Series:	000'065'68 OSD
Amount: Amount: Amount:	
Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
(ii) Tranche Number:	I
: Series Number:	989
:Isuer:	African Development Bank

L

Redemption at par

sidasilqqA toN	Variable Coupon Amount Notes:	.12
əldaəilqqA toN	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	.02
sldspilqqA toN	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	
əldrəilqqA toN	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	.81
sidasilqqA toN	Floating Rate Note Provisions	·ΖΙ
With the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I September 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period. USD 10.85 per Calculation Amount USD 9.58 per Calculation Amount 30/360 30/360 Mot Applicable	<ul> <li>(iii) Fixed Coupon Amount:</li> <li>(iv) Broken Amount(s):</li> <li>(v) Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>(vi) Determination Date(s):</li> <li>(vi) Determination Date(s):</li> <li>(vi) Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:</li> </ul>	
I March and I September in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	
2.17 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear	(i) Rate of Interest:	
əldsəilqqA	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91
AYABLE	AISIONS BEFELING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) P	РВО
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.21
Solution Applicable	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61
Not Applicable	Put/Call Options:	12.
sldrailqqA toN	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11

#### 2

22. Call Option

**BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION** 

1

Not Applicable

.82	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special	New York City
	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	٥ <sub>N</sub>
	(i) DTC Application:	səY
		Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg
		Transfer Agent:
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrat:
	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	Not Applicable
· <i>L</i> 7	Form of Notes:	
CENI	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	LES
.92	Variable Redemption Amount Notes	Solut Applicable
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	sact out in the Conditions and
.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
.42	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
·£2	notigO ju q	əldsəilqqA toN

29. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):

provisions relating to Payment Dates:

30. Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

York City

For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New

interest due on late payment: any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including on which each payment is to be made and

- pe made: each instalment, date on which each payment is to Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable .15
- .55 Consolidation provisions: Not Applicable reconventioning provisions: Redenomination, 35. and Not Applicable renominalisation
- 34' Other terms or special conditions: Soft Applicable
- :wal gnimevoD 35. waJ deilgnJ

## DISTRIBUTION

.75	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC
	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	Not Applicable
.96.	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	Act Applicable

əuoN

Additional selling restrictions: .85

#### NITI INFODMATIC

	Eurosystem eligibility:	
oN	Intended to be held in a manner that would allow	.94
	Consequences:	
Not Applicable	Additional United States Federal Income Tax	.24
Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	.44.
Not Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
	identification number(s):	
	Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant	
DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECE7	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and	41.
158043025	Common Code:	40.
N200858ECE77	ISIN Code:	.95.
	SATIONAL INFORMATION	ОЬЕІ

4

# NO WVLERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

#### **AUDITORS**

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

#### **KESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By: Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10'

#### **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

#### Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

#### Issue of USD 39,680,000 2.46 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2023

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

(further particulars specified below)		
2.46 per cent. Fixed Rate	Interest Basis:	.6
I March 2023	Maturity Date:	.8
22 March 2017	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	
22 March 2017	(i) Issue Date:	۲.
USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof	Specified Denominations:	.9
000'089'6É USN	(ii) Net proceeds:	
100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount	(i) Issue Price:	5.
000'089 <b>'</b> 68 <b>US</b> N	(ii) Tranche:	
000'089'6E <b>US</b> N	(i) Series:	
	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	.4
United States Dollars (USD)	Specified Currency:	.5
I	(ii) Tranche Number:	
LE9	(i) Series Number:	5.
African <b>Development B</b> ank	Issuer:	.1

L

Redemption at par

I September and I March in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I September 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following of payment only, to the Following	(i) Interest Payment Date(s):	
2.46 per cent. per annum payable semi-	(i) Rate of Interest:	
əldsəilqqA	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91
<b>SAYABLE</b>	AISIONS KELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) F	РВО
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	15.
Soft Applicable	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.51
Soft Applicable	Put/Call Options:	15.
Soft Applicable	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11.

Not Applicable Not Applicable	Floating Rate Note Provisions Zero Coupon Note Provisions
Not Applicable	other terms relating to the method of cvii)Other terms relating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:
Not Applicable	(vi) Determination Date(s):
09£/0£	(v) Day Count Fraction:
USD 10.87 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):
USD 12.30 per Calculation Amount	:inomA noquoJ bəxi7 (iii)
any adjustment to any Interest Period.	

52.	Call Option	Not Applicable
ЪВО	<b>VISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION</b>	
.12	Variable Coupon Amount Notes:	Sof Applicable
.02	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
61	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
.81	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	Soft Applicable
.71	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Not Applicable

For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City	provisions relating to Payment Dates:	
New York City	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special	.82
٥N	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	
səX	(i) DTC Application:	
Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg		
Transfer Agent:		
Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB		
Registrat:	Registrar and Transfer Agents	
əldsəilqqA	Registered Notes:	
slds:	Bearer Notes:	
	Form of Notes:	·72
LES	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	CEN
Jot Applicable	variable Redemption Amount Votes	.92
snoitibnoD sht ni tuo təs sA	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	
	Early Redemption Amount	.25.
USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	54.
sldssilqqA toN	Put Option	.53

ε

each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such

**.**0£

·67

:(eutan anolaT

Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable

Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

- 31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:
- 32. Redenomination, renominalisation and Not Applicable reconventioning provisions:
   33. Consolidation provisions:
- 34. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
- 35. Governing law: English Law

#### DISTRIBUTION

Eurosystem eligibility:

DLC' CORID: 00858ECG5	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and	.14
1280431/3	:sboJ nommoJ	<b>4</b> 0'
N200858ECG56	:sboJ VISI	.95
	RATIONAL INFORMATION	ObE
əuoN	Additional selling restrictions:	.85
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	3۲.
Not Applicable	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	
Not Applicable	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	.95

.94	Intended to be held in a manner that would allow	o <sub>N</sub>
.24	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	əldsəilqqA toN
44.	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	Not Applicable
43.	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	Not Applicable
45.	Delivery:	Delivery against payment
	Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	
41.	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and	DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECG2
40.	Common Code:	128043113
.65	isin Code:	0200878ECG79

# NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

#### **SHOTIQUA**

By:

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

### **BESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10

#### **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

### Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

#### Issue of USD 23,500,000 1.73 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 August 2019

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

	(further particulars specified below)	
Interest Basis:	1.73 per cent. Fixed Rate	
Maturity Date:	e102 reuguA e1	
(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017	
(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017	
Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof	
(ii) Net proceeds:	000'005'EZ USD	
(i) Issue Price:	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount	
(ii) Tranche:	USD 23,500,000	
(i) Series:	000'005'EZ USU	
Aggregate Nominal Amount:		
Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)	
(ii) Tranche Number:	I	
(i) Series Number:	889	
Issuer:	African Development Bank	
	<ul> <li>(i) Series Number:</li> <li>(ii) Tranche Numbar:</li> <li>Specified Currency.</li> <li>Aggregate Nominal Amount:</li> <li>(i) Series:</li> <li>(i) Tranche:</li> <li>(i) Instere Price:</li> <li>(i) Instere Price:</li> <li>(i)</li> <li>(i) Instere Price:</li> <li>(i)</li> </ul>	

ŀ

Redemption at par

.21	Method of distribution:	Non-syndicated
14.	Listing:	Not Applicable
.61	Status of the Notes:	Senior
15.	Put/Call Options:	Not Applicable
.11	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	Not Applicable

# **FROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE**

USD 687 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):
USD 8.65 per Calculation Amount	:inuomA noquoD bəxi7 (iii)
up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding 15 August 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	
15 February and 15 August in each year	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):
1.73 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear	(i) Rate of Interest:
əldsəilqqA	16. Fixed Rate Note Provisions

.61	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
.81	snoisivor <b>A 970</b> noquoD 079S	Not Applicable
.71	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Not Applicable
	of ther terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	əldsəilqqA toN
	(vi) Determination Date(s):	Not Applicable
	(v) Day Count Fraction:	09£/0£
	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	USD 6.87 per Calculation
	:innomA noquoO bəxi4 (iii)	Under Calculation

# **BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION**

Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions

Variable Coupon Amount Notes:

Call Option 55.

.12

.02

Soft Applicable

Soft Applicable

sldssilqqA toN

2

	from that set out in the Conditions):	
	calculating the same (if required or if different	
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of	
	atol daga to (a)tanom a apitametro a visad	As set out in the Conditions
.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
.45	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
.53.	Put Option	sldspilqqA toV

### CEN

Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
Bearer Notes:	Not Applicable
Form of Notes:	
ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO TH	HE NOLES
variable Redemption Amount Votes	Not Applicable

Wharf, London E14 5LB Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary

Transfer Agent:

Registrar:

2953 Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L-Banque Internationale à Luxembourg

səX

٥N

provisions relating to Payment Dates: Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special New York City .82

(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:

Registrar and Transfer Agents

.72.

.92

(i) DTC Application:

York City general business in London and New markets settle payments and are open for commercial banks and foreign exchange Saturday изим uo (Lepuns 10 "Business Day" means a day (other than For the purposes of Condition 6,

Talons mature): Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable ·67

each payment comprising the Issue Price and date Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable 30'

interest due on late payment: any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including on which each payment is to be made and

and Not Applicable renominalisation be made: each instalment, date on which each payment is to Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable .15

DISTRIBUTION		
.25.	Governing law:	waJ deilgaJ
34.	Other terms or special conditions:	Not Applicable
.55	Consolidation provisions:	Not Applicable
	reconventioning provisions:	

Redenomination,

35.

1

41.	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant	DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECI
40.	Common Code:	128043546
.95.	ISIN Code:	<b>DZ00858EC164</b>
OPE	<b>RATIONAL INFORMATION</b>	
.85	Additional selling restrictions:	anoN
.75	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	Wells Fargo Securities, I
	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	Not Applicable
.95	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	Not Applicable

**TTC** 

٥N	Eurosystem eligibility: Eurosystem eligibility:		
sldssilqqA toV	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	.24	
Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	.44.	
Not Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.	
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.	
DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECJ6	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	41.	

# NO WYTERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

## **SHOTIOUS**

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

## **BESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By: Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

#### **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

#### Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

#### Issue of USD 38,440,000 2.51 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 August 2023

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the Information Memorandum). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in **Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

01		
		(further particulars specified below)
.6	Interest Basis:	2.51 per cent. Fixed Rate
.8	Maturity Date:	1 August 2023
	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
.Γ	(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
.9	Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
	(ii) Net proceeds:	02D 38'440'000
5.	:soird ausel (i)	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
	(ii) Tranche:	02D 38' <del>4</del> 40'000
	:səries: (i)	000 <b>'0*************</b>
<b>.</b> 4.	:innomA lanimoN siggrega	
.5	Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
	(ii) Tranche Number:	I
5.	(i) Series Number:	689
.ľ	:Issuer:	African Development Bank

ŀ

Redemption at par

Not Applicable	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	.61			
slds.plicable	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	.81			
Soft Applicable	Floating Rate Note Provisions	·71			
sldspilqqA toN	(vii)Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:				
Soft Applicable Vot Applicable	(vi) Determination Date(s):				
098/08	(v) Day Count Fraction:				
USD 8.99 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):				
USD 12.55 per Calculation Amount	iii) Fixed Coupon Amount:				
annually in arreat I February and I August in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I August 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):				
2.51 per cent. per annum payable semi-	(i) Rate of Interest:				
<b>Applicable</b>	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91			
<b>PROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE</b>					
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.21			
of Applicable Solution of Applicable Solution So	Listing:	.14.			
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61			
slds.ilqqA toV	Put/Call Options:	15.			
sldssilqqA toN	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11			

# **BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION**

Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions

Variable Coupon Amount Notes:

22. Call Option

.12

.02

Not Applicable

Not Applicable

Not Applicable

2

		Banque Internationale à Luxembourg
		Transfer Agent:
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrar:
	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	əldaəilqqA toN
.72	Form of Notes:	
CENE	<b>ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO</b>	LES
.92	variable Redemption Amount Votes	əldsəilqqA toN
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ əht ni tuo təz sA
.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
54.	ston dates to tanomA nottember lead	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
.53.	Put Option	əldsəilqqA toN

Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L-2953 Luxembourg

səY

٥N

28. Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special New York City provisions relating to Payment Dates:

(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:

(i) DTC Application:

For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City

29. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):

30. Details relating to Partly Paid Notcs: amount of Not Applicable each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:

.25	:wsl gnimevoD			Walish Law
34.	Other terms or special	conditions:		Not Applicable
.55	Consolidation provisio	:suc		Not Applicable
.25	Redenomination, reconventioning provi	renominalisation sions:	pue	sldssilqqA toN

#### DISTRIBUTION

\_

<b>4</b> I.	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	DLC' CAZIĐ: 00858ECLI
<b>4</b> 0'	common Code:	L19770851
·6E	ISIN Code:	D200858ECL11
OPEI	<b>RATIONAL INFORMATION</b>	
.85	Additional selling restrictions:	Such
.75	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC
	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	Not Applicable
.96.	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	sldspilqqA toN

oN	Intended to be held in a manner that would allow Eurosystem eligibility:	.94
əldzəilqqA toN	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	.24
Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	·44.
Not Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	<b>•†</b> 3'
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.

7

### NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

### **SHOTIQUA**

By:

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

# *BESPONSIBILITY*

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

EXHIBIT B

•

- 3

# TO THE INFORMATION MEMORANDUM DATED 8 SEPTEMBER 2009



# African Development Bank

# Global Debt Issuance Facility

For issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

This Supplement (the Supplement) to the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009 (the Information Memorandum) is prepared in connection with the Global Debt Issuance Facility (the Facility) of African Development Bank (the Issuer).

Terms defined in the Information Memorandum have the same meaning when used in this Supplement. This Supplement is supplemental to, and should be read in conjunction with the Information Memorandum.

The purpose of this Supplement to the Information Memorandum is to reflect the form in which Registered Notes issued under the Facility can be held.

#### Registered Notes

Registered Notes issued under the Facility will either (i) be deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, the Depository Trust Company or (ii) be deposited with a common depositary or, if the Registered Notes are to be held under the new safe-keeping structure (the NSS), a common safekeeper, as the case may be, for Euroclear Bank SA/NV (Euroclear) and Clearstream Banking, S.A. (Clearstream, Luxembourg), and registered in the name of the nominee for the common safekeeper, as specified in the Clearstream, Luxembourg or in the name of a nominee of the common safekeeper, as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Where the Registered Notes issued in respect of any Tranche is intended to be held under the NSS, the applicable Pricing Supplement will indicate whether or not such Registered Notes are intended to be held in held does not necessarily mean that the Notes of the relevant Tranche will be recognised as eligible collateral for Eurosystem monetary policy and intra-day credit operations by the Eurosystem eligible collateral any time during their life as such recognition depends upon satisfaction of the Eurosystem eligibility criteria. The common safekeeper for a Registered Note held under the NSS will either by Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or another entity approved by Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

To the extent that there is any inconsistency between (a) any statement in this Supplement and (b) any other statement in or incorporated by reference in the Information Memorandum, the statements in (a) above will prevail.



# African Development Bank

# Global Debt Issuance Facility

For issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

whether and on which exchange such Notes will be listed or whether such Notes will be unlisted. This to the Facility. The applicable Pricing Supplement in respect of the issue of any Notes will specify the Bank and the relevant Dealer(s) in relation to each issue. Unlisted Notes may also be issued pursuant provides that Notes may be listed on such other or further stock exchange(s) as may be agreed between Official List and admitted to trading on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange's regulated market. The Facility to Notes being "issted", (and all related references) shall mean that such Notes have been admitted to the Directive 2004/39/EC on Markets in Financial Instruments. References in this Information Memorandum regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange is the regulated market for the purposes of (the "Official List") and to trading on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. The in this Information Memorandum to be admitted to the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange Exchange for notes (the "Notes") issued under the global debt issuance facility (the "Facility") described under Article 1(2)(b) of the Prospectus Directive. Application has been made to the Luxembourg Stock purposes of the Luxembourg Law on prospectuses for securities insofar as it applies to exempt issuers MTF market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange but does comprise a base prospectus solely for the of Directive 2003/71/EC (the "Prospectus Directive") nor a document for listing purposes under the Euro This Information Memorandum comprises neither a base prospectus for the purposed of Article 5.4

Information Memorandum supersedes and replaces the Information Memorandum dated 8 July 2008.

# Arranger Citi

#### \_\_\_\_

#### Dealers

BofA Merrill Lynch Byp PARIBAS Commerzbank Daiwa Securities SMBC Europe Morgan Stanley Morgan Stanley Standard Bank Standard Bank

**7D Securities** 

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited Barclays Capital Citi Credit Suisse Goldman Sachs International J.P. Morgan Mizuho International plc Mizuho International

Standard Chartered Bank

Société Générale Corporate & Investment Banking

Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009

The African Development Bank (referred to herein as the "Bank") represents that it has taken all reasonable care to ensure that the information concerning the Bank contained in this Information Memorandum is true and accurate in all material respects on the date of this Information Memorandum and that as of the date hereof there are no other material facts in relation to the Bank the omission of which would make misleading any statement herein, whether of fact or of opinion.

The Dealers have not independently verified the information contained herein. Accordingly, no representation, warranty or undertaking, express or implied, is made and no responsibility or liability is accepted by the Dealers as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained or incorporated in this Information Memorandum or any other information provided by the Bank in connection with the Programme.

No person is authorised to give any information or to make any representation not contained in the Information Memorandum or any pricing supplement (each a "Pricing Supplement", referred to on page 8 hereof and comprising final terms solely for the purposes of the Luxembourg Law on prospectuses for connection with the offering of the Notes. If any such information or representation is nevertheless given or made by any dealer, broker, seller or other person, it must not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Bank or by any of the Dealers (as defined in "Subscription and Sale" below).

The issue of this Information Memorandum or any Pricing Supplement and the issue, subscription, offering and sale of the Notes are not a waiver by the Bank or by any of its members, Governors, Directors, Alternates, officers or employees of any of the rights, immunities, privileges or exemptions conferred upon any of them by the Agreement Establishing the African Development Bank (as amended) (the "Agreement"), or by any statute, law or regulation of any member of the Bank (as amended) (the "Agreement"), or by any statute, law or regulation of any member of the Bank (as amended) (the "Agreement"), or by any statute, law or regulation of any member of the Bank (as amended) (the "Agreement"), or by any statute, law or regulation of any member of the Bank (as amended) subdivision of any member, all of which are hereby expressly reserved. The Bank is, however, amenable to subdivision of any member, all of which are hereby expressly reserved. The Bank is, however, amenable to subdivision of any member of the Notes in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Notes.

#### THE NOTES ARE NOT AN OBLIGATION OF ANY GOVERNMENT.

The Notes may not be offered, sold or delivered, nor may this Information Memorandum, any Pricing Supplement or any other offering material be distributed, in any country or jurisdiction except in circumstances that will result in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. No action has been or will be taken by the Bank or the Dealers that would permit a public offering of the Notes or the circulation of distribution of this Information Memorandum, in proof or final form, any Pricing Supplement, or any offering material in relation to the Bank or the Notes in any country or jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required.

The Notes are not required to be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Accordingly, no registration statement has been filed with the US Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). THE NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM. ANY RFP COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION VOR HAS ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM. ANY STATES.

Notes in bearer Jorm ("Bearer Notes") are subject to US tax law requirements. Subject to certain exceptions, Bearer Notes may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, United States persons.

Notes denominated in Australian dollars and issued in Australia ("Australian Domestic Notes") will be offered only in the wholesale capital markets and on the basis that no disclosure to investors is required under Part 6D.2 of the Corporations Act 2001 of the Commonwealth of Australia. The Bank is not authorised under the Banking Act 1959 of the Commonwealth of Australia to carry on banking business nor is the Bank subject to prudential supervision by the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority. The obligations of the Bank are not guaranteed by the Commonwealth of Australia. Amendments to the Terms and Conditions set out herein which are applicable to Australian Domestic Notes will be set out in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

This Information Memorandum (or any Pricing Supplement issued in connection with it) does not constitute an offer of, or an invitation by or on behalf of the Bank or any of the Dealers to subscribe for or purchase, any of the Notes.

In this Information Memorandum, unless otherwise specified, references to "EUR", "euro" and "E" are to the lawful currency of the Member States of the European Union that have adopted the single currency introduced at the start of the third stage of the European Economic and Monetary Union pursuant to the Treaty establishing the European Community, as amended, references to "U.S.\$ and "U.S. dollars" or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "A\$" and "Australian dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "A\$" and "Australian dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "A\$" and "Australian dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "A\$" and "Australian dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "A\$" and "Australian dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "A\$" and "Australian dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "A\$" and "Australian dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "A\$" and "Australian dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "As" and "Australian dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "dollars" and "Australian dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and references to "dollars" are to the lawful or "dollars" are to United States dollars and the tea and the tea and tea and

In connection with the issue of any Tranche of Notes under the Facility, the Dealer or Dealers (if any) named as the Stabilising Manager(s) in the applicable Pricing Supplement (or any person(s) acting on behalf of any Stabilising Manager(s) in the applicable Pricing Supplement (or any person(s) acting on the price of the Notes at a level higher than that which might otherwise prevail. However, there is no assurance that the Stabilising Manager(s) (or any agent of the Stabilising Manager(s)) will undertake the price of the Votes at a level higher than that which might otherwise prevail. However, there is no assurance that the Stabilisation action may begin at any time after the adequate public disclosure of the Pricing Supplement for the offer of the relevant Tranche of Notes and, if begun, may be ended at any time, but it must end no later than the carlier of 30 days after the issue date of the relevant Tranche of Notes and of 0 days after the date of the relevant Stabilisation or over-allotment must be conducted by the relevant Stabilising Manager(s) (or any agent of no ever-allotment the stabilisation action or over-allotment must be conducted by the relevant Tranche of Notes and, if begun, may be ended at any time, but it must the no later than the relevant Stabilising Manager(s) (or any agent of the relevant Tranche of Notes and of any stabilisation action or over-allotment must be conducted by the relevant Stabilising Manager(s) in accordance with all applicable laws and rules.

#### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The following documents shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in, and to form part of, this Information Memorandum:

- (i) the most recent publicly available information statement (the "Information Statement") of the Bank, beginning with the Information Statement dated 10 August 2009;
- (ii) the most recently published financial statements and reports of the independent auditors of the Bank;
- (iii) any amendment or supplement to the Information Statement or to this Information Memorandum; and
- (iv) with respect to any Notes issued by the Bank, the relevant Pricing Supplement,

except that any statement contained in this Information Memorandum and any of the documents incorporated by reference in, and forming part of, this Information Memorandum shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for the purpose of this Information Memorandum to the extent that a statement contained in a document subsequently incorporated by reference in this Information Memorandum to modifies or supersedes that statement.

The Bank will, at the specified offices of the Paying Agents, provide, free of charge, upon the oral or written request therefor, a copy of this Information Memorandum (or any document incorporated by reference in this Information Memorandum). Written or oral requests for such documents should be directed to the specified office of any Paying Agent or the specified office of the Listing Agent in Luxembourg.

In addition, the Bank is subject to certain informational requirements of Regulation AFDB promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 9(A) of the African Development Bank Act of the United States, and in accordance therewith files its annual report, regular quarterly financial statements and other information with the Commission. Such reports, financial statements and other information, D.C. 20549, and copies of such material can be obtained from the Public Reference Section of the Commission at the above address at prescribed rates.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

General Information	23
. Form of Pricing Supplement.	91
Subscription and Sale	43
Related Derivatives Transactions	42
noitsxaT	ĩE
Risk Factors	82
Use of Proceeds	LZ
Summary of Provisions relating to the Notes while in Global Form	52
Terms and Conditions of the Notes	10
Summary of the Facility	9

#### SUMMARY OF THE FACILITY

The following is a brief summary only and should be read, in relation to any series of Notes, in conjunction with the relevant Pricing Supplement and, to the extent applicable, the Terms and Conditions of the Notes set out on pages 10 to 24 hereof.

African Development Bank.

Arranger

Dealers

# Citigroup Global Markets Limited.

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BMP Paribas, Citigroup Global Markets Limited, Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Credit Suisse Securities (Europe) Limited, Daiwa Securities SMBC Europe Limited, Goldman Sachs International, HSBC Bank plc, J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd., Merrill Lynch International plc, Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc, Monura International plc, Morgan International Ltd., Société Générale, Standard Bank Plc, Standard Galartered Bank and The Toronto-Dominion Bank and any other dealer appointed from time to time by the Bank and specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Citibank, N.A. and/or such other agent(s) as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Citibank, N.A. and/or such other registrar as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Dexia Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, société anonyme and/or such other agent(s) as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Dexia Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, société anonyme and/or such other agent(s) as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Notes may be issued and outstanding in an unlimited aggregate principal amount.

The Facility will be continuously available and will be uncommitted.

in part for Notes in definitive form in accordance with its terms. permanent global note will also be exchangeable in whole but not safekeeper for Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg. Each Notes are intended to be issued in NGN form) with a common Luxembourg") and/or any other relevant clearing system or (if the 919iDOS anonyme, Banking, ("Clearstream, Luxembourg for Euroclear Bank SA/NV, ("Euroclear") and/or Clearstream not intended to be issued in NGN form) with a common depositary temporary global notes, which will be deposited (if the Notes are Notes issued in bearer form will initially be represented by in registered form may not be exchanged for Notes in bearer form. The Notes may be issued in beater form or in registered form. Notes

Bearer Notes in definitive form will, if interest bearing, either have interest coupons attached or have a grid for recording the payment of interest endorsed thereon.

Notes shall be accepted for clearing through one or more clearing systems as specified in the United States, the system operated by The Depository Trust Company and, outside the United States, the systems operated by Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg and, in Australia, the system operated by Austraclear Limited.

inagA gnived bns gniuzzl

Registrar

Transfer Agent

InsgA guitel

Facility Amount

Form of Notes

Clearing Systems

Notes may be issued as senior notes ("Senior Notes") or subordinated notes ("Subordinated Notes") and will be direct, unsecured and general obligations of the Bank.

The Senior Notes will rank pari passu without any preference one above the other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or otherwise with all other unsecured obligations of the Bank, present and future, except to the extent that any such obligations are by their terms expressed to be subordinated in right of payment. The Subordinated Notes, in the event a call is made by the Bank on its callable capital in accordance with the Agreement, will be subordinated Notes and until a call is made by the Bank, the Notes of the Bank; unless and until a call is made by the Bank, the Subordinated Notes will tank pari passu without any preference one above the other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or other by reason of priority of date of issue.

Notes may be interest bearing or non-interest bearing. Interest (if any) may be at a fixed or floating rate and may vary during the lifetime of the relevant Series.

The Pricing Supplement issued in respect of each issue of Variable Coupon Amount Notes will specify the basis for calculating the amounts of interest payable, which may be by reference to a variety of financial instruments, a currency exchange rate or any other index or formula or as otherwise provided in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Zero Coupon Notes may be issued at a discount to par and will not bear interest.

The Pricing Supplement issued in respect of each issue of Variable Redemption Amount Notes will specify the basis for calculating the redemption amounts payable, which may be by reference to a variety of financial instruments, a currency exchange rate or any other index or formula or as otherwise provided in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Terms applicable to High Interest Notes, Low Interest Notes, Stepup Notes, Step-Down Notes, Dual Currency Notes, Reverse Dual Currency Notes, Optional Dual Currency Notes, Index-Linked Notes and any other type of Notes which the Bank and any Dealer or Dealers may agree to issue under the Facility, subject to compliance with all applicable relevant laws, regulations and directives, will be set out in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

The Notes have the benefit of a negative pledge in respect of Relevant Indebtedness as more fully described under "Terms and Conditions of the Notes".

The events of default under the Notes are as specified below under "Terms and Conditions of the Notes".

Notes will be issued with the benefit of a cross-default provision, as described under "Terms and Conditions of the Notes".

Notes may be denominated in such currency or currency units as may be agreed among the Bank, the relevant Dealer(s) and the Issuing and Paying Agent (including, without limitation, the Euro, the Japanese Yen, the Pound Sterling, the United States Dollar, the Canadian Dollar, the Singapore Dollar, the Swiss Franc, the Australian Dollar and the New Zealand Dollar), subject to compliance with all applicable legal or regulatory requirements.

Status of Notes

Interest Rates

Variable Coupon Amount Notes

Zero Coupon Notes

Variable Redemption Amount Notes

Other Notes

Negative Pledge

Events of Default

Cross Default

Currencies

Issuance in Series

Notes will be issued in a series (each a "Series"). The Notes of each Series will be issued in a series (each a "Series"). The Notes of each interest or maturity or otherwise, or terms which are identical except that the issue date, the amount of the first payment of interest and/or the denomination thereof may be different. Each Series may comprise one or more tranches ("Tranches" and each, a "Tranche") issued on different issue dates. A Series may only be "Tranche") issued on different issue dates. A Series may only be

Notes may be issued at par or at a discount or premium to par. Partly paid Notes may be issued, the issue price of which will be payable in two or more instalments.

Notes may be issued with maturities of one day or longer as may be agreed between the Bank and the relevant Dealer and as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, subject to such minimum or maximum maturities as may be allowed or required from time to time by the relevant central bank (or equivalent body) or any laws or regulations applicable to the Bank or the relevant specified currency.

Notes will be issued in such denominations as may be agreed between the Bank and the relevant Dealer and as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, subject to compliance with all applicable legal and regulatory requirements, and in accordance with usual market practice.

Early redemption will be permitted only to the extent specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement and then only subject to any applicable legal or regulatory limitations.

Notes may be redeemable at par or at such other redemption amount as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Each Series of Notes and the interest thereon will not be exempt from taxation generally but, under the Agreement, are not, in certain circumstances, subject to any tax by a member country, as more fully described in "Taxation" below.

The Notes, all related contractual documentation and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes or such related contractual documentation will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, except as otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Each Series of Notes may be listed and traded on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and/or admitted to listing, trading and/or quotation by any other listing authority, stock exchange, regulatory market and/or quotation system as may be agreed between the Bank and the relevant Dealer or they may be unlisted, as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

The terms and conditions applicable to each Series (the "Terms and Conditions") will be agreed between the Bank and the relevant Dealer or other purchaser at or prior to the time of issuance of such Series, and will be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. The Terms and Conditions applicable to each Series will therefore be those set out on pages 10 to 24 hereof as supplemented, modified or those set out on pages 10 to 24 hereof as supplemented.

In the case of Notes in global form, individual investors' rights will be governed by a Deed of Covenant dated 8 September 2009 and available for inspection at the specified office of the Issuing and Paying Agent.

Issue Price

Maturity of Notes

Denominations

Early Redemption

Redemption

noitexeT

Governing Law

Listing and Trading

Terms and Conditions

Enforcement of Notes in Global Form

The commercial terms of each trade will be set forth in Pricing Supplements which, where applicable, will be annexed to the global notes and (i) define the legal terms of the issue and (ii) act as a mechanism for listing the Notes. For the purpose of the Luxembourg issuers under Article 1(2)(b) of the Prospectus Directive, all references in this document to "Pricing Supplement" should be references in this document to "Fricing Supplement" should be read and construed as references to "Final Terms".

The Dealers have undertaken to comply with appropriate UK, US, Australian and all other applicable selling restrictions, as more fully described in "Subscription and Sale" below. Further restrictions may be required in connection with any particular Tranche of Notes and will be specified in the documentation relating to such Tranche.

Pricing Supplements

Selling Restrictions

6

#### **LERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES**

The following are the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and other debt obligations issued under the Facility which (subject to completion and amendment) will be applicable to each Series of Notes provided that the relevant Pricing Supplement in relation to any Series of Notes may specify other Terms and Conditions which shall, to the extent so specified or to the extent inconsistent with these Terms and Conditions, replace the following Terms and Conditions to the purposes of such Series of Notes.

#### L. General

be binding upon them. are deemed to have notice of all the provisions of the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement which will bearing Notes and, where applicable in the case of such Notes, talons (the "Talons") for further Coupons holders of the coupons (the "Couponholders" and the "Coupons", respectively), appertaining to interest specified office of each of the Paying Agents. The holders of the Notes (the 'Noteholders'') and the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement and the form of the Notes will be available for inspection at the Registrat as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement relating to Registered Notes. Copies of the the Principal Registrar, the First Alternative Registrar, or as the case may be, the Second Alternative accordance with the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement). References herein to the "Registrat" are to in betnioge and Paying Agent and any substitute or additional paying agents appointed in institutions named therein in their capacities as paying agents (the "Paying Agents" which expression Internationale à Luxembourg, société anonyme, in its capacity as such) and certain other financial Agent", which expression shall include any substitute Transfer Agent successor to Dexia Banque as such), Dexia Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, société anonyme, as transfer agent (the "Transfer include any substitute Second Alternative Registrar successor to Citibank, N.A., New York in its capacity New York, as second alternative registrat (the "Second Alternative Registrat", which expression shall Alternative Registrar successor to Bank of New York Mellon in its capacity as such), Citibank, N.A., registrar (the "First Alternative Registrar", which expression shall include any substitute First successor to Citibank, N.A. in its capacity as such), The Bank of New York Mellon as first alternative registrat (the "Principal Registrat", which expression shall include any substitute Principal Registrat Paying Agent successor to Citibank, N.A. in its capacity as such), Citibank, N.A. London as principal paying agent (the 'Issuing and Paying Agent'', which expression shall include any substitute Issuing and made between the African Development Bank (the "Bank") and Citibank, N.A. London as issuing and expression shall include any further amendment or supplements thereto or restatements thereof) and paying agency agreement dated 8 September 2009 (the "Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement" which har guiussi ne do noter the facility (the "Facility") are issued with the benefit of an issuing and Unless otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the notes and other debt obligations

#### 2. Form, Denomination and Title

The Notes will be issued in bearer form or in registered form and, in the case of Definitive Notes, serially numbered, in the Specified Denomination (as specified below) and issued in series (each a "Series"), and each Series will be the subject of a pricing supplement (each a "Pricing Supplement") prepared by or on behalf of the Bank, the terms set forth in which may supplement or vary any of these Conditions. A copy of each Pricing Supplement will be available at the specified office of each of the Registrat. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be lodged with the Luxembourg Stock Exchange in the Registrat. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be lodged with the Luxembourg Stock Exchange in the Registrat. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be lodged with the Luxembourg Stock Exchange in the Registrat. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be lodged with the Luxembourg Stock Exchange in the Registrat. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be lodged with the Luxembourg Stock Exchange in the Registrat. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be lodged with the Luxembourg Stock Exchange in the Registrat. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be lodged with the Luxembourg Stock Exchange in the Registrat. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be lodged with the Luxembourg Stock Exchange in the Registrat. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be lodged on such Notes, the Transfer Agent or the Registrat. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be lodged on such Notes. The Transfer Agent of the Pricing Supplement will be the registrated or such and the Stock Exchange in the Registrate. A copy of the Pricing Supplement will be the set of the Registrate of the Pricing Supplement will be the state of the set of the Registrate of the Registrate of the Pricing Supplement will be the set of the Registrate of th

#### Bearer Notes

Notes issued in beater form ("Beater Notes") will be represented upon issue by a temporary global note (a "Temporary Global Note") in substantially the form (subject to amendment and completion) scheduled to the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement. On or after the date (the "Exchange Date") which is forty days after the original issue date of the Notes of the relevant Series and provided certification as to the non-US beneficial ownership thereof as required by US Treasury regulations has been received by Eurocleat Bank SA/NV ("Eurocleat") and/or Clearstream Banking, societé anonyme, certification as to the non-US beneficial ownership thereof as required by US Treasury regulations has been received by Eurocleat Bank SA/NV ("Eurocleat") and/or Clearstream Banking, societé anonyme, creatification as to the non-US beneficial ownership thereof as required by US Treasury regulations has been received by Eurocleat Bank SA/NV ("Eurocleat") and/or Clearstream Banking, société anonyme, creatification as to the non-US beneficial ownership thereof as required by US Treasury regulations has been received by Eurocleat Bank SA/NV ("Eurocleat") and/or Clearstream Banking, société anonyme, creatification as to the non-US beneficial ownership thereof as required by US Treasury regulations has been received by Eurocleat Bank SA/NV ("Eurocleat") and/or Clearstream Banking, société anonyme, certification as to the non-US beneficial ownership thereof as required by US Treasury regulations has been received by Eurocleat Bank SA/NV ("Eurocleat") and or Clearstream Banking, société anonyme, certification as to the non-US beneficial ownership thereof as required by US Treasury regulations has been received by Eurocleat Bank SA/NV ("Eurocleat") and the Temporary Global Note may be

- (i) interests in a permanent global note (a "Permanent Global Note") representing the Notes in that Series and in substantially the form (subject to amendment and completion) scheduled to the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement; or
- (ii) if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, definitive notes ("Definitive Notes") in substantially the form (subject to amendment and completion) scheduled to the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement.

If any date on which a payment of interest is due on the Notes of a Series occurs whilst any of the Notes of that Series are represented by the Temporary Global Note, the related interest payment will be made on the Temporary Global Note only to the extent that certification as to the non-US beneficial ownership thereof as required by US Treasury regulations has been received by Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg or any other relevant clearing system. Payments of principal or interest (if any) on a Permanent Global Note will be made through Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or any other relevant clearing system. Payments of principal or interest (if any) or a Permanent Global Note will be made through Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, or any other relevant clearing system. Payments of principal or interest (if any) relevant clearing system.

Interests in a Permanent Global Note will be exchangeable in whole but not in part only and at the request of the holders of interests in such Permanent Global Note, for Definitive Notes (a) on the expiry of such period of notice as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement provided such period is no more than 60 days, or (b) at any time, if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, or (c) if the relevant Pricing Supplement or (b) at any time, if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, or (c) if the relevant Pricing Supplement provided such period is no wore than 60 days, or (b) at any time, if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, or (c) if the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies "in the limited circumstances described in the Permanent Global Note", then if either of the following events occurs:

- (i) Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or any other relevant clearing system is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of legal holidays) or announces an intention permanently to cease business or has in fact permanently ceased business and no successor in business to such clearing system is available which will provide clearing services on a broadly equivalent basis; or
- (ii) any of the circumstances described in Condition 8 has occurred and is continuing.

In order to request such exchange the holder must deposit the relevant Permanent Global Note with the Issuing and Paying Agent with the form of exchange notice endorsed thereon duly completed. If the Definitive Notes have not been delivered by 6.00 p.m. (London time) on the thirtieth day after the day on which the holder has duly requested exchange of the Permanent Global Note for Definitive Notes, such Permanent Global Note will become void in accordance with its terms but without prejudice to the rights of the account holders with Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, or any other relevant clearing system in relation thereto under a deed of covenant (the "Deed of Covenant") dated 8 September 2009 and executed and delivered by the Bank in relation to the Notes.

Title to the Bearer Notes will pass by delivery and, except as ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction or as required by law, the Bank and the Paying Agents shall be entitled to treat the bearer of any Notes as the absolute owner thereof and shall not be required to obtain any proof thereof or as to the identity of the bearer. References herein to the "Holders" of Bearer Notes, Coupons or Talons signify the bearers of such Bearer Notes, such Coupons or such Talons.

The Holder of any Bearer Note, Coupon or Talon will (except as otherwise required by applicable law or regulatory requirement) be treated as its absolute owner for all purposes (whether or not it is overdue and regardless of any notice of ownership, trust or any interest thereof or therein, any writing thereon, or any theft or loss thereof) and no person shall be liable for so treating such Holder.

#### Registered Notes

Unless otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, Notes issued in registered form ("Registered Notes") will be in substantially the form (subject to amendment and completion) scheduled in the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement. Registered Notes will not be exchangeable for Bearer Notes.

Registered Notes denominated in United States dollars will, if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, be the subject of an application by the Bank to The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") for the acceptance of such Registered Notes into DTC's book-entry settlement system. If such application is accepted, one or more Registered Notes (each a "DTC Note") in denominations equivalent in aggregate to the aggregate principal amount of relevant Registered Notes which are to be held in such asystem will be issued to DTC and registered in the name of Cede Co., or such other person as may be nominated by DTC for the purpose, as nominee for DTC provided that no DTC Note may have a

denomination of more than US\$500,000,000 and that, subject to such restriction, DTC Notes will always be issued in the largest possible denomination. Thereafter, such registered nominee will be the holder of record and entitled to rights in respect of each DTC Note.

Accordingly, each person having a beneficial interest in a DTC Note must rely on the procedures of the institutions having accounts with DTC to exercise any rights of such person. So long as Registered Notes are traded through DTC's book-entry settlement system, ownership of beneficial interest in the relevant DTC Note will (unless otherwise required by applicable law or regulatory requirement) be shown on, and transfers of such beneficial interest may be effected only through, records maintained by (a) DTC or its registered nominee (as to Participant-interests) or (b) institutions having accounts with DTC.

Title to Registered Notes passes by registration in the register which is kept by the Registrat. References herein to the "Holders" of Registered Notes signify the persons in whose names such Notes are so registered.

A Registered Note may, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement, be transferred in whole or in part only (provided that such part is, or is an integral multiple of, the minimum denomination specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement) upon the surrender of the Registered Note to be transferred, together with the form of transfer endorsed on it duly completed and executed, at the specified office of the Registrar or the Transfer Agent. A new Registered Note will be issued in favour of the transferree and, in the case of a transfer of part only of a Registered Note, a new Registered Note in respect of the balance not transferred will be issued in favour of the transferred on transferree and, in the case of a transfer of part only of a Registered Note, a new Registered Note in respect of the balance not transferred will be issued in favour of the transferred.

No Noteholder may require the transfer of a Registered Note to be registered (i) during the period of 15 days ending on the due date for redemption of, or payment of any Instalment Amount in respect of, that Note, (ii) during the period of 15 days before any date on which Notes may be called for redemption by the Bank at its option pursuant to Condition 5, (iii) after any such Note has been called for redemption or (iv) during the period of seven days ending on (and including) any Record Date.

Each new Registered Note to be issued upon the transfer of Registered Notes will, upon the effective receipt of such form of transfer by the Registrar or the Transfer Agent at its specified office, be available for delivery at the specified office of the Registrar or the Transfer Agent. For these purposes, a form of transfer received by the Registrar or the Transfer Agent. For these purposes, a form of transfer received by the Registrar or the Transfer Agent. For these purposes, a form of transfer received by the Registrar or the Transfer Agent during the period of fifteen London Banking Days or, as the case may be, Relevant Banking Days ending on the due date for any payment on the relevant Registered Notes shall be deemed not to be effectively received by the Registrar or the Transfer Agent until the day following the due date for such payment. For the purposes of these terms and conditions ("Terms and Conditions"), "London Banking Day" means a day on which commercial banks are open for business (including dealings in foreign exchange and foreign eutrency deposits) in (including dealings in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in the places where the specified (including dealings in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in foreign exchange and foreign eutrency deposits) in foreign eutrency deposits of the specified for business in foreign eutrency deposits) in the places where the specified for foreign eutrency deposits) in foreign exchange and foreign eutrency deposits in foreign exchange and foreign eutrency deposits in the specified eu

The issue of new Registered Notes on transfer will be effected without charge by or on behalf of the Bank or the Registrar, but upon payment by the applicant of (or the giving by the applicant of such indemnity as the Registrar may require in respect of) any applicable tax or other government charges imposed in relation thereto.

## 3. Status, Negative Pledge and Undertaking

Notes may be issued as senior notes (the "Senior Notes") or subordinated notes (the "Subordinated wites"). The Notes are not the obligations of any government. The obligations deriving from the Notes will tank will be direct, unsecured and general obligations of the Bank. The Senior Notes and Coupons will rank part passu and without any preference one above the other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency of payment or otherwise with all other unsecured obligations of the Bank, present and future, except to the extent that any such other obligations are by their terms expressed to be subordinated in right of the extent that any such other obligations are by their terms expressed to be subordinated in right of the extent.

In the event that a call is made by the Bank on its callable capital in accordance with the Agreement, the rights of holders of Subordinated Notes to receive any payment shall be subordinated to the repayment in full of all secured and unsecured creditors of the Bank which are not expressly so subordinated. Unless and until a call is made by the Bank, the Subordinated Notes will rank part passu

without any preference one above the other by reason of priority of date of issue, currency, payment or otherwise with Senior Notes of the Bank.

As long as any of the Notes shall remain outstanding and unpaid but only up to the time all amounts of principal and, where applicable, interest due in respect of the notes have been paid to the Issuing and Paying Agent, the Bank will not cause or permit to be created on any Relevant Indebtedness issued, assets any mortgage, pledge or other lien or charge as security for any Relevant Indebtedness issued, assumed or guaranteed by the Bank, unless the Notes shall be secured by such mortgage, pledge or other lien or charge so as to rank part passu in point of security and rateably with such Relevant Indebtedness.

#### In these Conditions:

**Relevant Indebtedness** means any indebtedness which is in the form of, or represented or evidenced by, bonds, notes, debentures, loan stock or other securities which for the time being are, or are intended to be or capable of being, quoted, listed or dealt in or traded on any stock exchange or over-the-counter or other securities market having an original maturity of more than one year from its original date of issue.

Notes will be entitled to receive any payment. holders of Senior Notes will be entitled to receive payment in full before the holders of Subordinated indebtedness. Upon any distribution to creditors of the Bank following a call on its callable capital, the early repayment of loans or to rescind or cancel guarantees made by it to its borrowers or given to secure obliged (by virtue of these provisions) to make any further call on its members or to realise or demand Senior Notes outstanding at the date of such call. Notwithstanding the foregoing the Bank shall not be pay in tull or adequately (in the opinion of the Board of Directors of the Bank) provide for, all of the assets of the Bank and any of its investments which are capable of realisation within a reasonable time to The Bank shall within a reasonable time of any such call apply the proceeds of any such call, any liquid call are paid in full or are adequately (in the opinion of the Board of Directors of the Bank), provided for. may not acquire any Subordinated Notes until all holders of Senior Notes outstanding at the date of such accordingly, the Bank will not make any payment to the holders of Subordinated Notes and the Bank become subordinated to the obligation of the Bank in respect of Senior Notes in right of payment and, undertaking. If such a call is made, the obligation of the Bank in respect of Subordinated Notes shall establishment of the said account, provided that such amendments are not inconsistent with the foregoing Reserve Bank of New York (or its successor duly designated for the purpose) relating to the of the Noteholders, to agree to any amendments to the agreement between the Bank and the Federal any other payment shall be made with such call proceeds. The Bank shall be entitled, without the consent than such obligations which by their terms are expressed to be subordinated in right of payment) before obligations of the Bank incurred by it in the exercise of its powers to borrow and give guarantees (other proceeds of any such call shall be applied in payment of, or provision for full settlement of, outstanding Reserve Bank of New York (or its successor duly designated for the purpose) on the terms that the members to make payments in satisfaction of such call into an account established with the Federal The Bank undertakes that, in the event of a call on the callable capital of the Bank, it will instruct its

#### 4. Interest

Each Fixed Rate Note will bear interest on its outstanding nominal amount from the Interest. Commencement Date at the rate per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Rate of Interest, such interest being payable in arrear on each Interest Payment Date.

If a Fixed Coupon Amount or a Broken Amount is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the amount of interest payable on each Interest Payment Date will amount to the Broken Amount will be payable on the particular Interest Payment Date in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Each Floating Rate Note and Index Linked Interest Note will bear interest on its outstanding nominal amount from the Interest Commencement Date at the rate per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Rate of Interest, such interest being payable in arrear on each Interest Payment Date. Such Interest Payment Date(s) is/are either shown in the relevant Pricing Supplement as Specified Interest Payment Dates or, if no Specified Interest Payment Date(s) is/are shown in the relevant Pricing Supplement, Interest Payment Date shall mean each date which falls the number of months or other period shown in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the Interest Period after the preceding Interest Payment Date or, in the case of the first Interest Payment Date, after the Interest Commencement Dates in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the Interest Period after the preceding Interest period shown in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the Interest Period after the preceding Interest period shown in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the Interest Period after the preceding Interest period shown in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the Interest Period after the preceding Interest period shown in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the Interest Period after the preceding Interest period shown in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the Interest Period after the preceding Interest period shown in the relevant Pricing Supplement Date, after the Interest Commencement Date.

If any date referred to in these Conditions that is specified to be subject to adjustment in accordance with a Business Day Convention would otherwise fall on a day that is not a Business Day, then, if the Business Day Convention specified is (A) the Floating Rate Business Day Convention, such date shall be postponed to the next day that is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which event (x) such date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) each subsequent such date shall be the last Business Day of the month in which such date would have fallen had it not been subject to adjustment, (B) the Following Business Day Convention, such date shall be postponed to the next day that is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which event such date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day or (D) the Preceding Business Day Convention, such date shall be brought preceding Business Day or (D) the Preceding Business Day Convention, such date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day forward to the immediately preceding Business Day thereby

The Rate of Interest in respect of Floating Rate Notes for each Interest Accrual Period shall be determined in the manner specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement and the provisions below relating to either ISDA Determination or Screen Rate Determination shall apply, depending upon which is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

ISDA Determination for Floating Rate Notes: Where ISDA Determination is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the manner in which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, the Rate of Interest for each Interest Accrual Period shall be determined by the Calculation Agent as a rate equal to the relevant ISDA Rate plus or minus (as indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplement) the Margin (if any). For the purposes of this sub-paragraph, "ISDA Rate" for an Interest Accrual Period means a rate equal to the Floating Rate that would be determined by the Calculation Agent under a Swap Transaction equal to the Floating Rate that would be determined by the Calculation Agent under a Swap Transaction under the terms of an agreement incorporating the ISDA Definitions and under which:

- (x) the Floating Rate Option is as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement
- (y) the Designated Maturity is a period specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement and
- (z) the relevant Reset Date is the first day of that Interest Accrual Period unless otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

For the purposes of this sub-paragraph, "Floating Rate", "Calculation Agent", "Floating Rate Option", "Designated Maturity", "Reset Date" and "Swap Transaction" have the meanings given to those terms in the ISDA Definitions.

Screen Rate Determination for Floating Rate Notes: Where Screen Rate Determination is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the manner in which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, the Rate of Interest for each Interest Accrual Period shall be determined by the Calculation Agent at or about the Relevant Time on the Interest Determination Date in respect of such Interest Accrual Period in accordance with the following:

- (x) if the Primary Source for Floating Rate is a Page, subject as provided below, the Rate of Interest shall be:
- (I) the Relevant Rate (where such Relevant Rate on such Page is a composite quotation or is customarily supplied by one entity); or
- (II) the arithmetic mean of the Relevant Rates of the persons whose Relevant Rates appear on that Page,

in each case appearing on such Page at the Relevant Time on the Interest Determination Date;

- (y) if the Primary Source for the Floating Rate is Reference Banks or if sub-paragraph (x)(1) applies and no Relevant Rate appears on the Page at the Relevant Time on the Interest Determination Date or if sub-paragraph (x)(II) applies and fewer than two Relevant Rates appear on the Page at the Relevant Rates appear on the Interest Determination Date, subject as provided below, the Rate of Interest shall be the arithmetic mean of the Relevant Rates that provided below, the Rate of Interest shall be the arithmetic mean of the Relevant Rates that the Relevant Time on the Interest Determination Date, subject as provided below, the Relevant Rates is quoting to leading banks in the Relevant Financial Centre at the Relevant Time on the Interest Determination Date, as determined by the Calculation Agent, and
- (z) if paragraph (y) above applies and the Calculation Agent determines that fewer than two Reference Banks are so quoting Relevant Rates, subject as provided below, the Rate of

relevant Interest Accrual Period). Minimum Rate of Interest applicable to the preceding Interest Accrual Period and to the readjustment for any difference between any Margin, Rate Multiplier or Maximum or shall be the Rate of Interest determined on the previous Interest Determination Date (after banks are so quoting to leading banks in the Principal Financial Centre, the Rate of Interest carrying on business in the Principal Financial Centre; except that, if fewer than two of such fewer than two of such banks are so quoting to leading banks in Europe) (II) to leading banks to leading banks carrying on business in Europe, or (if the Calculation Agent determines that period commencing on the Effective Date for a period equivalent to the Specified Duration (I) the Relevant Time on the date on which such banks would customarily quote such rates for a selected by the Calculation Agent (the "Principal Financial Centre") are quoting at or about the country of the Specified Currency or, if the Specified Currency is euro, in the Euro-zone as out of five leading banks selected by the Calculation Agent in the principal financial centre of Benchmark) in respect of a Representative Amount of the Specified Currency that at least two the Calculation Agent determines to be the rates (being the nearest equivalent to the Interest shall be the arithmetic mean of the rates per annum (expressed as a percentage) that

The Rate of Interest in respect of Index Linked Interest Notes for each Interest Accrual Period shall be determined in the manner specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement and interest will accrue by reference to an Index or Formula as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Where a Note the Interest Basis of which is specified to be Zero Coupon is repayable prior to the Maturity Date and is not paid when due, the amount due and payable prior to the Maturity Date shall be the Early Redemption Amount of such Note. As from the Maturity Date, the Rate of Interest for any overdue principal of such a Note shall be a rate per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Amountisation Yield as provided in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

In the case of Dual Currency Notes, if the rate or amount of interest falls to be determined by reference to a Rate of Exchange or a method of calculating Rate of Exchange, the rate or amount of interest payable shall be determined in the manner specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

In the case of Partly Paid Notes (other than Partly Paid Notes which are Zero Coupon Notes), interest will accrue as atoresaid on the paid-up nominal amount of such Notes and otherwise as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

deemed to include any additional amounts that may be payable under the Conditions. this Condition 4 or any amendment or supplement to it and (iii) "principal" and/or "interest" shall be "interest" shall be deemed to include all Interest Amounts and all other amounts payable pursuant to in the nature of principal payable pursuant to Condition 6 or any amendment or supplement to it, (ii) Redemption Amounts, Optional Redemption Amounts, Amortised Face Amounts and all other amounts premium payable in respect of the Notes, all Instalment Amounts, Final Redemption Amounts, Early such presentation. References in these Conditions to (i) "principal" shall be deemed to include any accordance with the Conditions, such payment will be made, provided that payment is in fact made upon upon further presentation of the Note (or relative Certificate), Receipt or Coupon being made in made or (if earlier) the date seven days after that on which notice is duly given to the Noteholders that, payable is improperly withheld or refused) the date on which payment in full of the amount outstanding is means the date on which payment in respect of it first becomes due or (if any amount of the money Relevant Date. As used in these Conditions, "Relevant Date" in respect of any Note, Receipt or Coupon (as well after as before judgment) at the Rate of Interest in the manner provided in this Condition 4 to the presentation, payment is improperly withheld or refused, in which event interest shall continue to accrue Interest shall cease to accrue on each Note on the due date for redemption unless, upon due

If any Margin or Rate Multiplier is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement (either (x) generally, or (y) in relation to one or more Interest Accrual Periods), an adjustment shall be made to all Rates of Interest, in the case of (x), or the Rates of Interest for the specified Interest Accrual Periods, in the case of (y), by adding (if a positive number) or subtracting the absolute value (if a negative number) of such Margin or multiplying by such Rate Multiplier, subject always to the next paragraph.

It any Maximum or Minimum Rate of Interest, Instalment Amount or Redemption Amount is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, then any Rate of Interest, Instalment Amount or Redemption Amount shall be subject to such maximum or minimum, as the case may be.

For the purposes of any calculations reduited pursuant to these Conditions (unless otherwise specified), (x) all percentages resulting from such calculations shall be rounded, if necessary, to the

nearest one hundred-thousandth of a percentage point (with halves being rounded up), (y) all figures shall be rounded to seven significant figures (with halves being rounded up) and (z) all currency amounts that fall due and payable shall be rounded to the nearest unit of such currency (with halves being rounded up), the lowest amount of such shall be rounded down to the nearest yen. For these purposes ''unit'' means the lowest amount of such currency that is available as legal tender in the country or countries of such currency.

The amount of interest payable in respect of any Note for any period shall be calculated by multiplying the product of the Rate of Interest and the outstanding nominal amount of such Note by the Day Count Fraction, unless an Interest Amount (or a formula for its calculation) is specified in respect of such period, in which case the amount of interest payable in respect of such Note for such period shall equal such Interest Amount (or be calculated in accordance with such formula). Where any Interest Period comprises two or more Interest Accrual Periods, the amount of interest payable in respect of such Interest Period shall be the sum of the amounts of interest payable in respect of such Accrual Periods.

and binding upon all parties. determination or calculation by the Calculation Agent(s) shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final The determination of any rate or amount, the obtaining of each quotation and the making of each Condition but no publication of the Rate of Interest or the Interest Amount so calculated need be made. in respect of the Notes shall nevertheless continue to be calculated as previously in accordance with this Notes become due and payable under Condition 8, the accrued interest and the Rate of Interest payable of adjustment) without notice in the event of an extension or shortening of the Interest Period. If the Date so published may subsequently be amended (or appropriate alternative arrangements made by way is subject to adjustment pursuant to this Condition 4, the Interest Amounts and the Interest Payment fourth Business Day after such determination. Where any Interest Payment Date or Interest Period Date notification to such exchange of a Rate of Interest and Interest Amount, or (ii) in all other cases, the commencement of the relevant Interest Period, if determined prior to such time, in the case of relevant authority as soon as possible after their determination but in no event later than (i) the exchange and the rules of such exchange or other relevant authority so require, such exchange or other make a further calculation upon receipt of such information and, if the Notes are listed on a stock Paying Agents, the Notcholders, any other Calculation Agent appointed in respect of the Notes that is to Redemption Amount or any Instalment Amount to be notified to the Fiscal Agent, the Bank, each of the required to be calculated, the Final Redemption Amount, Early Redemption Amount, Optional and the Interest Amounts for each Interest Period and the relevant Interest Payment Date and, it quotation or make such determination or calculation, as the case may be, and cause the Rate of Interest Amount, Early Redemption Amount, Optional Redemption Amount or Instalment Amount, obtain such Denomination of the Notes for the relevant Interest Accrual Period, calculate the Final Redemption it shall determine such rate and calculate the Interest Amounts in respect of each Specified required to calculate any rate or amount, obtain any quotation or make any determination or calculation, As soon as practicable after the Relevant Time on such date as the Calculation Agent may be

Calculation Agent may not resign its duties without a successor having been appointed as aforesaid. London office or any other office actively involved in such market) to act as such in its place. The the calculation or determination to be made by the Calculation Agent (acting through its principal appropriate, money, swap or over-the-counter index options market) that is most closely connected with the Bank shall appoint a leading bank or investment banking firm engaged in the interbank market (or, if Amount or Optional Redemption Amount, as the case may be, or to comply with any other requirement, calculate any Interest Amount, Instalment Amount, Final Redemption Amount, Early Redemption Agent fails duly to establish the Rate of Interest for an Interest Period or Interest Accrual Period or to under the Conditions. If the Calculation Agent is unable or unwilling to act as such or if the Calculation the Calculation Agent shall be construed as each Calculation Agent performing its respective duties more than one Calculation Agent is appointed in respect of the Notes, references in these Conditions to another Reference Bank with an office in the Relevant Financial Centre to act as such in its place. Where relevant office) is unable or unwilling to continue to act as a Reference Bank, then the Bank shall appoint Supplement and for so long as any Note is outstanding. If any Reference Bank (acting through its Centre and one or more Calculation Agents if provision is made for them in the relevant Pricing Reference Banks (or such other number as may be required) with offices in the Relevant Financial Calculation Agent and Reference Banks: The Bank shall procure that there shall at all times be four

#### Interest — Supplemental Provision

The following Conditions shall be applicable (as appropriate) in relation to all Notes which are interest bearing.

"Business Day" means:

- (i) in the case of a currency other than euro, a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the principal financial centre for such currency and/or
- (ii) in the case of euro, a day on which the TARGET2 system is operating (a "TARGET Business Day") and/or
- (iii) in the case of a currency and/or one or more Business Centres, a day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in such currency in the Business Centre(s) or, if no currency is indicated, generally in each of the Business Centres

"Day Count Fraction" means, in respect of the calculation of an amount of interest on any Note for any period of time (from and including the first day of such period to but excluding the last) (whether or not constituting an Interest Period, the "Calculation Period"):

- (i) if "Actual/Actual (ISDA)" or "Actual/Actual" is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Calculation Period falls in a leap year, the sum of (A) the actual number of days in that Calculation Period falls in a leap year, the sum of (A) the actual number of days in that portion of the Calculation Period falling in a leap year divided by 366 and (B) the actual number of days in that portion of the Calculation of the Calculation Period falling in a leap year divided by 366 and (B) the days in that portion of the Calculation Period falling in a leap year divided by 366 and (B) the days in that portion of the Calculation Period falling in a non-leap year divided by 365.
- (ii) if "Actual/365 (Fixed)" is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 365
- (iii) if "Actual/365 (Sterling)" is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 365 or, in the case of an Interest Payment Date falling in a leap year, 366;
- (iv) if "Actual/360" is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360
- (v) if "30/360", "360/360" or "Bond Basis" is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement in relation to Notes other than Fixed Rate Notes, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

 $[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)$ 

Day Count Fraction =

мреге:

" $Y_1$ " is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls; " $Y_2$ " is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day

of the Interest Period falls;

 $^{1}M_{1}$ , is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

" $M_2$ " is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

" $D_1$ " is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless such number is 31, in which case  $D_1$  will be 30; and

" $D_2$ " is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31 and  $D_1$  is greater than 29, in which case  $D_2$  will be 30

- (vi) if "30/360" is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement in relation to Fixed Rate Notes, the number of days in the period from (and including) the most recent Interest Payment Date (or, if none, the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the relevant payment date (such number of days being calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days with 12 30-day months) divided by 360;
- (vii) if "30E/360" or "Eurobond Basis" is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)$$

Day Count Fraction =

of the Interest Period falls;

where:

" $Y_1$ " is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls; " $Y_2$ " is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day

" $M_1$ " is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

" $M_2$ " is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

" $D_1$ " is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case  $D_1$  will be 30; and

" $D_2$ " is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case  $D_2$  will be 30

(viii) if "30E/360 (ISDA)" is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)$$

098

Day Count Fraction =

:этэйw

 $"Y_1"$  is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

" $Y_2$ " is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

 $"M_1"$  is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

 $``M_2$ '' is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

" $D_1$ " is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case  $D_1$  will be 30; and

"D<sub>2</sub>" is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February but not the Maturity Date or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case  $D_2$  will be 30

- (ix) if "Actual/Actual-ICMA" is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement,
- (a) if the Calculation Period is equal to or shorter than the Determination Period during which it falls, the number of days in the Calculation Period and (y) the number of Determination the number of Determination Period and (y) the number of Determination Periods normally ending in any year; and
- (b) if the Calculation Period is longer than one Determination Period, the sum of:

- (x) the number of days in such Calculation Period falling in the Determination Period in which it begins divided by the product of (1) the number of days in such Determination Period and (2) the number of Determination Periods normally ending in any year; and
- (y) the number of days in such Calculation Period falling in the next Determination Period divided by the product of (1) the number of days in such Determination Period and (2) the number of Determination Periods normally ending in any year

where:

"Determination Period" means the period from and including a Determination Date in any year to but excluding the next Determination Date and

"Determination Date" means the date specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplement or, if "one is so specified, the Interest Payment Date

"Effective Date" means, with respect to any Floating Rate to be determined on an Interest Determination Date, the date specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplement or, if none is so specified, the first day of the Interest Accrual Period to which such Interest Determination Date relates

"Euro-zone" means the region comprised of member states of the European Union that adopt the single currency in accordance with the Treaty establishing the European Community, as amended

"Interest Accrual Period" means the period beginning on (and including) the Interest Commencement Date and ending on (but excluding) the first Interest Period Date and each successive period beginning on (and including) an Interest Period Date and ending on (but excluding) the next succeeding Interest Period Date

"Interest Amount" means the amount of interest payable, and in the case of Fixed Rate Notes, means the Fixed Coupon Amount or Broken Amount, as the case may be

"Interest Commencement Date" means the Issue Date or such other date as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement

"Interest Determination Date" means, with respect to a Rate of Interest and Interest Accrual Period, the date specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplement or, if none is so specified, (i) the first day of such Interest Accrual Period if the Specified Currency is Sterling or (ii) the day falling two Business Days in London for the Specified Currency prior to the first day of such Interest Accrual Period if the Specified Currency is neither Sterling nor euro or (iii) the day falling two TARGET Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Accrual Period if the Specified Currency is euro

"Interest Period" means the period beginning on (and including) the Interest Commencement Date and ending on (but excluding) the first Interest Payment Date and each successive period beginning on (and including) an Interest Payment Date and ending on (but excluding) the next succeeding Interest Payment Date

"Interest Period Date" means each Interest Payment Date unless otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement

"ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions, as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., unless otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement

"Page" means such page, section, caption, column or other part of a particular information service (including, but not limited to, Reuters Markets 3000 ("Reuters")) as may be specified for the purpose of providing a Relevant Rate, or such other page, section, caption, column or other part as may replace it on that information service or on such other information service, in each case as may be nominated by the person or organisation providing or sponsoring the information appearing there for the purpose of displaying rates or prices comparable to that Relevant Rate

"Rate of Interest" means the rate of interest payable from time to time in respect of this Note and that is either specified or calculated in accordance with the provisions in the relevant Pricing Supplement

"Reference Banks" means the institutions specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplement or, if none, four major banks selected by the Calculation Agent in the interbank market (or, if

appropriate, money, swap or over-the-counter index options market) that is most closely connected with the Benchmark (which, it EURIBOR is the relevant Benchmark, shall be the Euro-zone)

"Relevant Financial Centre" means, with respect to any Floating Rate to be determined in accordance with a Screen Rate Determination on an Interest Determination Date, the financial centre as may be specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplement or, if none is so specified, the financial centre with which the relevant Benchmark is most closely connected (which, in the case of financial centre with which the relevant Benchmark is most closely connected (which, in the case of EURIBOR, shall be the Euro-zone) or, if none is so connected, London

"Relevant Rate" means the Benchmark for a Representative Amount of the Specified Currency for a period (if applicable or appropriate to the Benchmark) equal to the Specified Duration commencing on the Effective Date

"Relevant Time" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date, the local time in the Relevant Financial Centre specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement or, if no time is specified, the local time in the Relevant Financial Centre of deposits in the Specified Currency in the interbank market in the Relevant Financial Centre or, if no such customary local time exists, 11.00 hours in the Relevant Relevant Financial Centre or, if no such customary local time, "means, with respect to Europe and the Euro-zone as a Relevant Financial Centre, Brussels Time." means, with respect to Europe and the Euro-zone as a Relevant Financial Centre, Brussels Time.

"Representative Amount" means, with respect to any Floating Rate to be determined in accordance with a Screen Rate Determination on an Interest Determination Date, the amount specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplement or, if none is specified, an amount that is representative for a single transaction in the relevant market at the time

"Specified Currency" means the currency specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplement or, if none is specified, the currency in which the Notes are denominated

"Specified Duration" means, with respect to any Floating Rate to be determined in accordance with a Screen Rate Determination on an Interest Determination Date, the duration specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement or, if none is specified, a period of time equal to the relative Interest Accrual Period, ignoring any adjustment pursuant to Condition 4.

"TARGETZ System" means the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (known as TARGET2) System or any successor thereto.

#### 5. Redemption and Purchase

Unless previously redeemed, or purchased and cancelled, Notes shall be redeemed by the Bank at their principal amount or at such other redemption amount as may be specified in or determined in the manner specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. The Bank may (save as otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement) at any time purchase Notes and Coupons in the open market, by private treaty, tender offer or otherwise. Any Notes or Coupons so purchased may be held or resold or, at the discretion of the Bank, delivered to the Issuing and Paying Agent for cancellation. Any Notes so aurrendered for cancellation may not be reissued or resold and the obligations of the Bank in respect of any such Notes shall be discharged.

#### sinomlata vy lota a standard a stan

Unless previously redeemed, purchased and cancelled as provided in this Condition 5, each Note that provides for Instalment Dates and Instalment Amounts shall be partially redeemed on each by the related Instalment Amount (or, if such Instalment Amount is calculated by reference to a proportion of the nominal amount of such Note, such proportion) for all purposes with effect from the related Instalment Date, unless payment of the Instalment Amount is improperly withheld or refused, in which case, such amount shall remain outstanding until the Relevant Date relating to such Instalment Amount to the Instalment Amount is calculated by reference to a proportion of the nominal amount of such Note, such proportion) for all purposes with withheld or refused, in which case, such amount shall remain outstanding until the Relevant Date relating to such Instalment Amount.

## Optional Early Redemption (Put)

If the relevant Pricing Supplement so specifies, the Bank shall, upon the exercise of the relevant option by the Holder of any Note of the relevant Series by giving to the Bank, in accordance with Condition 11, not less than 15 nor more than 30 days' notice of its intention to exercise the option, redeem such Note on the date or the next of the dates specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the next of the dates are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the date or the dates are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement at its principal such Note on the dates are specified in the dates are specified in the relevant specified in the dates are spe

amount (or such other redemption amount as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement), together with accrued interest (if any) thereon. In order to exercise such option, the Holder must, not less than forty-five days before the date so specified (or such other period as may be specified in the relevant Note, with any unmatured Coupons appertaining thereto) with, in the case of a Bearer Note, any Paying Agent or, in the case of a Registered Note, the Registrar together with a duly completed redemption notice in the form which is available from the specified office of any of the Paying Agents or, as the case of a Registrar or in the case of a Bearer Note, with each office in the form which is available from the specified office of any of the Paying Agents or, as the case of a Bearer Note, with the form of the case of a Registrat or in the case of a Registrat together with a duly completed redemption notice in the form which is available from the specified office of any of the Paying Agents or, as the case may be, the Registrat or, in the case of a Permanent Olobal Note, with the form of redemption notice in the form which is available from the specified office of any of the Registrat or, as the case endorsed thereon duly completed.

## Optional Early Redemption (Call)

If the relevant Pricing Supplement so specifies, then the Bank may, having given:

- (i) not less than 15 nor more than 30 days' notice to the Holders of the Notes in accordance with Condition 11; and
- (ii) not less than 15 days before the giving of the notice referred to in (i) above, notice to the Issuing and Paying Agent, and

subject to such conditions as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, redeem all (but not, unless and to the extent that the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies otherwise, some only), of the Notes of the relevant Series on the date specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

#### Partial Redemption

If the Notes of a Series are to be redeemed at the option of the Bank in part only on any date in accordance with this Condition 5:

- (i) in the case of Bearer Notes, the Notes to be redeemed shall be drawn by lot in such European city as the Issuing and Paying Agent may approve and deem appropriate and fair; other place as the Issuing and Paying Agent may approve and deem appropriate and fair;
- (ii) in the case of a Temporary Bearer Global Note or a Permanent Bearer Global Note, the Notes to be redeemed shall be selected in accordance with the rules of Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or any other relevant clearing system (to be reflected in the records of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg as either a pool factor or by a reduction in nominal amount, at their discretion); and
- (iii) in the case of Registered Notes, the Notes shall be redeemed (so far as may be practicable) pro vata to their principal amounts, provided always that the amount redeemed in respect of each Note shall be equal to the minimum denomination thereof or an integral multiple thereof, subject always to compliance with all applicable laws and the requirements of any stock exchange on which the relevant Notes may be listed.

In the case of the redemption of part only of a Registered Note, a new Registered Note in respect of the unredeemed balance shall be issued in accordance with the relevant provisions of Condition 2 which shall apply as in the case of a transfer of Registered Notes as if such new Registered Note were in respect of the untransferred balance.

#### etnomya9 .0

#### Bearer Notes

Payment of amounts (including any accrued interest) due on the redemption of Beater Notes will be made against presentation and, save in the case of a partial redemption by reason of insufficiency of funds, surrender of the relevant Beater Notes at the specified office of any of the Paying Agents outside the United States.

## Payment of amounts due in respect of interest on Bearer Notes will be made:

 in the case of a Temporary Global Note or Permanent Global Note, against presentation of the relevant Temporary Global Note or Permanent Global Note at the specified office of any of the Paying Agents outside the United States and, in the case of a Temporary Global Note, upon due certification of non-US ownership (except with respect to Notes having a maturity of less than one year, in which case certification is not required) as required therein;

- (ii) in the case of Definitive Notes without Coupons attached thereto at the time of their initial delivery, against presentation of the relevant Definitive Notes at the specified office of any of the Paying Agents outside the United States; and
- (iii) in the case of Definitive Notes delivered with Coupons attached thereto, against surrender of the relevant Coupons at the specified office of any of the Paying Agents outside the United States.

Payments of interest in US dollars in respect of Bearer Notes may only be made at the specified offices of Paying Agents outside the United States of America, except that such payments may be made at the specified office of a Paying Agent in New York City if (i) the Bank shall have appointed Paying Agents with specified offices outside the United States of America, except that the reasonable expectation that such Paying Agents would be able to make payment at such offices of the full amount of the interest on the the Notes in US dollars when due, (ii) payment at such offices of the full amount of the interest of the Paying Agents outside the United States of America is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange the Paying Agents outside the United States of America is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange the Paying Agents outside the United States of America is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange the Paying Agents outside the United States of America is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange the Paying Agents outside the United States of America is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange the Paying Agents outside the United States of America is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange the Paying Agents outside the United States of America is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange the Paying Agents outside the United States of America is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange the Paying Agents outside the United States of America is illegal or other similar restrictions, and (iii) the relevant payment is permitted by applicable US law.

No payment of principal of or any premium, interest or other amounts on Bearer Notes shall be made by cheque mailed to any address in the United States or by transfer to an account maintained by a Noteholder with a bank located in the United States, except as may be permitted by U.S. federal tax law in effect at the time of such payment without the imposition of a reporting requirement, backup withholding or other detriment to the Bank.

No Paying Agent in the United Kingdom shall, unless and until the Bank notifies the Noteholders to the contrary in accordance with Condition 11 below, make any payment of interest against presentation of Coupons.

The initial Paying Agents (including the Issuing and Paying Agent) and their specified offices are listed below. The Bank may at any time vary or terminate the appointment of the Issuing and Paying Agent or any Paying Agent and appoint another Issuing and Paying Agent or additional or other Paying Agents, provided that it will at all times maintain a Paying Agent and a Transfer Agent, each having a specified office in Luxembourg, so long as the Notes are listed on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. Notice of any such termination or appointment and of any changes in the specified offices of the Issuing and Paying Agent will be given in accordance with condition 11 below.

Bearer Notes should be presented for redemption together with all unmatured Coupons relating thereto, failing which either the face value of the missing unmatured Coupons (or in the case of a partial payment of principal that proportion of the aggregate amount of the missing unmatured Coupons that the principal paid bears to the principal due) will be deducted from the sum due for payment or, if the face value of the missing unmatured Coupons cannot be determined, the missing unmatured Coupons will become void. The amounts so deducted will be paid against surrender of the relevant Coupons within five years from the due date of such Coupons.

If any date for the payment of any amount due (whether in respect of principal, interest or otherwise) in respect of any Bearer Notes is not a Business Day, the holder shall not be entitled to payment until the next following Business Day nor to any interest or other sum in respect of such postponed payment. If the due date for redemption of any Bearer Note is not a due date for payment of a Coupon, interest accrued from the preceding due date for payment of a Coupon shall only be payable against surrender of the relevant Bearer Note.

#### Registered Notes

Payment of amounts (including any accrued interest) due on the final redemption of Registered Notes will be made against presentation and, save in the case of a partial redemption by reason of insufficiency of tunds, surrender of the relevant Registered Notes at the specified office of the Registrar or the Transfer Agent. If the due date for payment of the final redemption amount of Registered Notes is not a Business Day, the Holder thereof will not be entitled to payment thereof until the next following such Business Day, and no further payment shall be due in respect of such delay save in the event that there is a subsequent failure to pay in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

Payment of amounts (whether principal, interest or otherwise) due in respect of Registered Notes will be paid to the Holders thereof (or, in the case of joint Holders, the first-named) as appearing in the register kept by the Registrar as at opening of business (local time) on the fifeenth Relevant Banking

Day before the due date for such payment (the "Record Date") provided that amounts due in respect of Registered Notes will be paid to the Holders thereof (or, in the case of joint Holders, the first-named) as appearing in such register as at opening of business (local time) on the date on which such payment is made.

Payments of interest in respect of Registered Notes will be made by a cheque drawn on a bank in the Relevant Financial Centre or, in the case of a payment in euro, on a bank in the principal financial centre of a member state of the European Community and posted to the address (as recorded in the register held by the Registrar) of the Holder thereof (or, in the case of joint-Holders, the first-named) on the Business Day immediately preceding the relevant date for payment unless at least four Business Days prior to such date the Holder thereof (or, in the case of joint Holders, the first named) has applied to the Registrar for payment to be made to a designated account (in the case aforesaid, a non-resident account with an authorised foreign exchange bank).

#### 7. Prescription

Notes will become void unless surrendered for payment within a period of ten years and Coupons will become void unless surrendered for payment within a period of five years, in each case from the due date for payment.

#### 8. Repayment in the Event of Default

Any Noteholders may deliver or cause to be delivered to the Bank at its office in Tunis Belvedete, Tunisia (with a copy to the principal office in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoite), written notice that such holder elects to declare the principal of all Notes held by him to be due and payable in the event that:

- (a) the Bank fails to pay the principal of or interest on any of the Notes and such failure continues for a period of 90 days after the same shall have become due and payable; or
- (b) the Bank fails to perform its obligations under Condition 3 for a continuous period of ninety days; or
- (c) any other bond, note or loan of a maturity of more than one year issued, assumed or guaranteed by the Bank either (i) is declared due and payable prior to the due date for payment thereof by reason of default by the Bank or (ii) is not repaid at maturity as extended by the period of grace, if any, applicable thereto and such default continues for 90 days,

and on the thirtieth day after such notice shall be so delivered to the Bank the principal of such Notes and the accrued interest thereon shall become due and payable, unless prior to that time all the defaults in relation to such Notes shall have been cured.

#### 9. Replacement of Notes and Coupons

If any Note or Coupon is mutilated, defaced, lost, stolen or destroyed, it may be replaced at the specified office of the Issuing and Paying Agent on payment by the claimant of such costs as may be incurred in connection therewith and on such terms as to evidence and indemnity as the Bank may require. Mutilated or defaced Notes and Coupons must be surrendered before replacements will be issued.

#### 10. Modification

The Bank and the Issuing and Paying Agent may agree without the consent of the Noteholders or holders of Coupons to any modification of these Terms and Conditions or to any modification of, waiver or authorisation of any breach or proposed breach of or on any failure to comply with, the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement, which is not, in the reasonable opinions of the Bank and the Issuing and Paying Agent, materially prejudicial to the interests of the Noteholders.

#### II. Notices

Any notice to holders of Bearer Notes required to be given by these Terms and Conditions or the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement shall be given by publication in (i) a leading daily newspaper in London (which is expected to be the Financial Times) and (ii) so long as the Notes are listed on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and the rules of that exchange so require, (1) in a leading daily newspaper in Luxembourg Stock Exchange (www.bourse.lu). Such notice shall be deemed to internet website of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange (www.bourse.lu). Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of such publication or, if published more than once, or on different dates, on the first date on which publication shall have been so made.

Unless otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, notices to Holders of Registered Notes will be deemed to be validly given by publication (1) in a leading daily newspaper in Luxembourg (which is expected to be the Luxemburger Wort) or (2) on the internet website of the Luxembourg Stock publication or, if published more than once, or on different dates, on the first date on which publication shall have been so made. Notices may also be sent by first class mail to Holders of Registered Notes (or, in the case of joint Holders, to the first-named in the register kept by the Registran) at their respective addresses as recorded in the register kept by the Registran) at their respective on the fourth Business Day after the date of such mailing.

All notices to the Bank or the Issuing and Paying Agent hereunder shall be deemed to have been given when received in writing by the relevant party at the following address, or such other address as shall be published in accordance with the above paragraph: the Bank, African Development Bank, IS Avenue de Ghana, B.P. 323, 1002 Tunis Belvedere, Tunisia (Attention: Vice President for Finance) (with a copy to African Development Bank, ol B.P. 1387, Abidjan 01, Côte d'Ivoire (Attention: Vice President for Finance)); and the Issuing and Paying Agent, Citibank, N.A. of 5 Carmelite Street, London (with a copy to African Development Bank, ol B.P. 1387, Abidjan 01, Côte d'Ivoire (Attention: Vice President for Finance)); and the Issuing and Paying Agent, Citibank, N.A. of 5 Carmelite Street, London Services).

#### 12. Further Issues

The Bank may from time to time, without the consent of the Noteholders or Couponholders, issue turther notes, having terms and conditions the same as those of the Notes, or the same except for the amount of the first payment of interest, which may be consolidated and form a single Series with the Notes.

## 13. Governing Law and Jurisdiction

The Notes, the Coupons, the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes, the Coupons and the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement are governed by and will be construed in accordance with the laws of England, except as otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Except as otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, in relation to any legal action or proceedings arising out of or in connection with the Notes, the Coupons or the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement, including any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes, the Coupons and the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement, ("Proceedings"), the Bank hereby irrevocably coupons and the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement, ("Proceedings"), the Bank hereby irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the competent courts of England and waives any objection to Proceedings in such courts whether on the grounds that the Proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum or otherwise. This submission is made for the benefit of each of the Noteholders and the Couponholders and other wing the on the grounds that the Proceedings in any other court of competent jurisdiction is made for the benefit of each of the Noteholders and the Couponholders and not affect the right of any Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of any Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of any Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of any Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of any Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of any Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of any Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of any Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of any Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of any proceedings in any other court of competent jurisdiction.

Except as otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the Bank irrevocably appoints Law Debenture Corporate Services Limited situated at Fifth Floor, 100 Wood Street, London BC2V 7EX, United Kingdom (or such other person or persons, with an address in London, as may be approved by the Issuing and Paying Agent from time to time) as its agent to receive service of process on any of the Notes remains outstanding, there shall be in force an appointment of such person approved in writing by the Issuing and Paying Agent with an office in London with authority to accept service as aforesaid. Nothing herein shall affect the right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law. If a any time the appointment of the agent aforesaid shall cease for any reason, the Bank shall forthwith appoint another person in London to be its agent as aforesaid and, failing such appointment within thirty days after demand by the Issuing and Paying Agent, the Issuing and Paying Agent shall for by the intervolution to be its agent as aforesaid and, failing such appointment within thirty appoint another person in London to be its agent as aforesaid and, failing such appointment within thirty intervolute to the Bank to appoint a person in London to act as such agent.

## 14. Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999

No person shall have any right to enforce any term or condition of the Notes under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.

## SUMMARY OF PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE NOTES WHILE IN GLOBAL FORM

Each Series of Notes in bearer form will initially be represented by a Temporary Global Note in bearer form without Coupons which will:

- (i) if the Global Notes are intended to be issued in new global note ("NGN") form, as stated in the applicable Final Terms, be delivered on or prior to the original issue date of the Notes to a common safekeeper (the "Common Safekeeper") for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg; and
- (ii) if the Global Notes are not intended to be issued in NGN form, be delivered to a common depositary (the "Common Depositary") for Euroclear and for Clearstream, Luxembourg on or prior to the original issue date of the relevant Notes. No interest will be payable in respect of a Temporary Global Note except as provided below. Upon deposit of the Temporary Global Note with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber with a principal amount of Notes equal to the principal amount thereof for each subscriber and paid.

Each of the persons shown in the records of Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg as the holder of a Note represented by a Global Note must look solely to Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg (as the case may be) for his share of each payment made by the Bank to the bearer of such Global Note and in relation to all other rights arising under the Global Notes, subject to and in accordance with the respective rules and procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. Such persons shall have no claim directly against the Bank in respect of payments due on the Notes for so long as the Notes are represented by such Global Note and such obligations of the Bank will be discharged by payment to the bearer of such Global Note and such obligations of the Bank will be discharged by payment to the bearer of such Global Note and such obligations of the Bank will be discharged by

The Temporary Global Notes and the Permanent Global Notes (referred to below) contain provisions which apply to the Notes while they are in global form, some of which modify the effect of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes set out in this document. The following is a summary of certain of those provisions:

#### Ехсралде

Each Temporary Global Note will be exchangeable in whole or in part for interests in a Permanent Global Note or, if so stated in the relevant Pricing Supplement, for Definitive Notes after the date falling 40 days after the closing date of the Series represented by such Temporary Global Note upon certification as to non-US beneficial ownership. Each Permanent Global Note is exchangeable in accordance with its terms in whole but not in part only for Definitive Notes by such holder depositing the relevant Permanent Global Note with the Issuing and Paying Agent with the form of exchange notice endorsed thereon duly completed.

In exchange for any Permanent Global Note, the Bank will deliver or procure the delivery (free of charge to the holder) of, an equal aggregate principal amount of duly executed and authenticated Definitive Notes (if appropriate, having attached to them all Coupons in respect of interest which have not already been paid on the Permanent Global Note), security printed in accordance with any applicable Paying Agency Agreement within 30 days of the holder requesting such exchange. On exchange of each Permanent Global Note, the Bank will, if the holder requesting such exchange. On exchange of each Permanent Global Note, the Bank will, if the holder requesting such exchange. On exchange of each Permanent Global Note, the Bank will, if the holder so requests, procure that it is cancelled and returned to the holder together with the relevant Definitive Notes.

In the event that a Global Note is exchanged for Definitive Notes, such Definitive Notes shall be issued in Specified Denomination(s) only. A Noteholder who holds a principal amount of less than the minimum Specified Denomination will not receive a Definitive Note in respect of such holding and would need to purchase a principal amount of Notes such that it holds an amount equal to one or more Specified Denominations.

#### Payments

No payment falling due more than 40 days after the closing date of any Series represented by a Temporary Global Note will be made on that Temporary Global Note or a Definitive Note is improperly withheld or refused. Payments on any Temporary Global Note during the period of 40 days after the closing date of such Series will only be made against presentation of certification as to non-US beneficial ownership. All payments in respect of made against presentation of certification as to non-US beneficial ownership. All payments in respect of

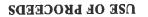
Notes represented by a Global Note will be made, if the Global Note is not intended to be issued in NGN form, against presentation for endorsement and, if no further payment falls due to be made in respect of the Notes, surrender of that Global Note to or to the order of the Issuing and Paying Agent or such payment saying Agent or such payment and, if no further payment falls due to be made in respect of some will be endorsed in the appropriate schedule to each Global Note, which endorsement will be prima facie evidence that such payment has been made in respect of the Notes.

#### Purchase and Cancellation

Cancellation of any Note surrendered for cancellation following its purchase will be effected by reduction in the principal amount of the relevant Global Note.

#### votices

So long as any Notes are represented by a Global Note and such a Global Note is held on behalf of a clearing system, notices to the holders of Notes of that Series may be given by delivery of the relevant notice to that clearing system for communication by it to entitled accountholders in substitution for publication as required by the Terms and Conditions or by delivery of the relevant notice to the holder of the Global Note.



The net proceeds of the issue of each Series of Notes will be incorporated in the ordinary capital resources of the Bank and used in its ordinary operations.

LZ

#### **BISK EVCLOBS**

The following section does not describe all of the risks and investment considerations (including those relating to each prospective investor's particular circumstances) with respect to an investment in Notes. Prospective investors should refer to the relevant pricing supplement for each particular issue of Notes, which may describe additional risks and investment in an issue of Notes, which may describe additional risks and investment in an issue of Notes, which may describe additional risks and investment in an issue of Notes, which may describe additional risks and investment in an issue of Notes, which may describe additional risks and investment to an investment to reach particular issue addition, prospective investors should consult their own financial and legal advisors as to the risks and analyse such investment (in particular, to evaluate the sensitivity of such investment to changes in investment considerations, interest rate, exchange rate or other indices, and other factors which may have a bearing on the merits and risks of an investment), and the suitability of such investment in such investor's particular circumstances. Words and expressions defined or used in "Terms and One factors which may have a particular circumstances. Words and expressions defined or used in "Terms and other factors which may have similar to the same of the sum other indices, and other factors which may have a bearing on the merits and risks of an investment), and the suitability of such investment in such investor's stricular circumstances. Words and expressions defined or used in "Terms and the Notes" of the same mentions of the Notes.

#### Interest Rate Risks

An investment in Notes the principal or premium of which is determined by reference to one or more interest rate indices, either directly or inversely, may entail significant risks not associated with similar investments in a conventional debt security, including the risk that the resulting interest rate will be less than that payable on a conventional debt security issued by the Bank at the same time and that the payable thereon. The secondary market for such Notes will be affected by a number of factors independent of the creditworthiness of the Bank and the value of the applicable interest rate index or indices, including the volatility of such interest rate index or indices, the method of calculating the index or principal or premium, the time remaining to the maturity of the Notes, the outstanding nominal amount of the Notes and market interest rates. The value of any applicable interest rate index or principal or premium, the time remaining to the maturity of the Notes, the outstanding nominal amount principal or premium, the time remaining to the maturity of the Notes, the outstanding nominal amount principal or premium, the time remaining to the maturity of the Notes, the outstanding nominal amount principal or premium, the time remaining to the maturity of the Notes, the outstanding nominal amount principal or premium, the time remaining to the maturity of the Notes, the indices and market interest rates indices to an applicable interest rate indices and taken market interest rates. The value of any applicable interest rate indices should not be taken as an indication of the future performance of such interest rate indices during the term of any Note.

#### Structure Risks

rates, equity indices and other indices have been highly volatile and such volatility may continue in the for each issue is different. In recent years, certain interest rates, currencies, currency units, exchange different interest rates and yields when issued and thereafter if the frequency of interest rate adjustments determined by reference to the same Applicable Index and otherwise comparable terms may have the Bank at the same time. Two issues of Structured Notes issued at the same time and with interest rates payable on such Structured Note may be less than that payable on a conventional debt security issued by subject to, a maximum ("cap") or minimum ("floor") interest rate limitation, the interest or principal Applicable Index on the principal or interest may be magnified. If an Applicable Index includes, or is principal or interest payable is subject to some other leverage factor, the effect of any change in such amount of interest payable contains a spread multiplier or if the Applicable Index used to determine the events over which the Bank has no control. In addition, if an Applicable Index used to determine the Bank. Such risks generally depend on a number of factors, including financial, economic and political relevant currency may be greater for Structured Notes than for conventional debt securities issued by the imposition or modification of exchange or other capital controls by authorities with jurisdiction over a discussed in greater detail under "Risk Factors - Exchange Rate Risks and Exchange Controls") the may have more volatile performance results, and that the effects of currency devaluations and (as amount of its Note (whether payable at maturity, upon redemption or otherwise), that Structured Notes those expected by the investor, that the investor may lose all or a substantial portion of the principal time or that no interest may be payable, that the repayment of principal may occur at times other than interest rate may be less than that payable on a conventional debt security issued by the Bank at the same other may unexpectedly converge or diverge or otherwise not move as expected, that the resulting two or more indices or formulae that may be expected to move in tandem or in any other relation to each correlate with changes in interest rates or exchange rates generally or with changes in other indices, that Applicable Index may be subject to significant changes, that changes in an Applicable Index may not embedded options, caps or floors. Such risks may include, without limitation, the possibility that an (other than a single conventional interest rate index or formula, such as LIBOR) or features such as or currency units), or one or more debt or equity indices or formulae (each an "Applicable Index") rate indices or currency or currency units (including exchange rates and swap indices between currencies A "Structured Note" is a Note with principal or interest determined by reference to one or more interest be significant) not associated with an investment in a conventional debt security issued by the Bank. An investment in a Structured Note (as defined below) issued by the Bank entails risks (which may

future. Fluctuations in any particular interest rate, currency, currency unit, exchange rate, equity index or other index that have occurred in the past are not necessarily indicative, however, of fluctuations that may occur in the future.

The timing of changes in the level of an Applicable Index may affect the actual yield to an investor, even if the average level is consistent with the investor's expectation. In general, the earlier a change in the level of an Applicable Index occurs, the greater the effect on an investor's yield. This is especially the case with Structured Notes providing for repayment of principal at one or more times prior to maturity. As a result, the effect on an investor's yield of an Applicable Index level that is lower (or higher) during earlier periods than the rate anticipated by the investor may not be offset by a later equivalent increase (or reduction).

Any optional redemption feature of Notes is likely to affect the market value of such Notes. During any period in which such Notes are subject to redemption at the option of the Bank, their market value generally will not rise substantially above the redemption price because of the increased likelihood of to redeem such Notes in circumstances where the Bank's cost of borrowing is lower than the interest rate on such Notes. At such times, an investor generally would not be able to reinvest redemption proceeds at an effective interest rate which is as high as the interest rate on such Notes, and such reinvestment might only be at a significantly lower rate. Investors should consider the related reinvestment risk in light of other investments that may be available to such investors. A partial redemption of an issue of Notes also other investments that may be available to such investors. A partial redemption of an issue of Notes also may adversely affect liquidity for the remaining outstanding Notes of such issue.

Investors in Structured Notes should have knowledge of and access to appropriate analytical resources to analyse quantitatively the effect (or value) of any redemption, cap or floor, or certain other features of such Structured Notes, and the resulting impact upon the value of such Structured Notes.

#### Market, Liquidity and Yield Considerations

Notes may not have an established trading market when issued. There can be no assurance of a secondary market for any Notes or the liquidity of such market if one develops. Consequently, investors may not be able to sell their Notes readily or at prices that will enable them to realise a yield comparable to that of similar instruments, if any, with a developed secondary market. This is particularly the case for for specific investment objectives or strategies or that have been structured to meet the investment of investors, which may have a more limited to meet the investment of investment objectives or strategies or that have been structured to meet the investment requirements of limited categories of investors, which may have a more limited secondary market and less or no liquidity and may experience more price volatility than conventional debt securities. Liquidity may have a severely adverse effect on the market value of Structured Notes.

Depending upon the type of Notes, market conditions and other factors, investors seeking to sell relatively small or relatively large amounts of Notes may not be able to do so at prices comparable to those that may be available to other investors.

The secondary market for an issue of Notes will also be affected by a number of other factors independent of the creditworthiness of the Bank and, in the case of Structured Notes, the value of any Applicable Index. These factors may include the complexity and volatility of such Applicable Index, the method of calculating the principal or any interest to be paid in respect of such Notes, the time remaining to the maturity of such Notes, the outstanding amount of such Notes, any amortisation or optional mount of such Notes, the automnt of other securities linked to such Applicable Index, the amount of such Notes being sold in the secondary market from time to time, any legal restrictions limiting demand for such Notes, the availability of comparable securities, and the level, direction and volatility of demand for such Notes, the availability of comparable securities, and the level, direction and volatility of market interest rates generally. Such factors also will affect the market value of the Notes.

No investor should purchase Notes unless such investor understands and is able to bear the risk that certain Notes may not be readily saleable, that the value of Notes will fluctuate over time, and that such fluctuations may be significant and could result in significant losses to such investor. This is particularly the case for investors whose circumstances may not permit them to hold the Notes until maturity and/or investors who are required to use the mark to market valuation of their holding of the Notes for seconnting purposes.

#### Exchange Rate Risks and Exchange Controls

As described in this Information Memorandum, Notes may be denominated or payable in one of a number of currencies. For investors whose financial activities are denominated principally in a currency

applicable Pricing Supplement. thinks it appropriate, the Investor's Currency and the Specified Currency may be contained in the current and historical exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and the Specified Currency or, if the Bank in a loss of all or a substantial portion of the principal of a Note to the investor. Further information as to involved may tesult in a decrease in such Note's effective yield and, in certain circumstances, could result to the value of, one or more foreign currencies, changes in exchange rates relating to any of the currencies In addition, depending on the specific terms of a Note denominated in, or the payment of which is related appreciation of the Specified Currency against the Investor's Currency would have the opposite effect. of such Note and generally in the Investor's Currency equivalent market value of such Note. An that Specified Currency, in the Investor's Currency equivalent value of the principal payable at maturity Currency would result in a decrease in the Investor's Currency equivalent yield on a Note denominated in fluctuations that may occur in the future. Depreciation of the Specified Currency against the Investor's particular exchange rate that have occurred in the past are not necessarily indicative, however, of highly volatile and such volatility may be expected to continue in the future. Fluctuations in any and political events over which the Bank has no control. In recent years, rates of exchange have been country of the Specified Currency or the Investor's Currency. Such risks generally depend on economic Investor's Currency and the possibility of the imposition or modification of exchange controls by the the possibility of significant changes in the rate of exchange between the Specified Currency and the investment in a security denominated in that Investor's Currency. Such risks include, without limitation, Currency, an investment in the Notes entails significant risks that are not associated with a similar payable by reference to a Specified Currency index other than an index relating to the Investor's (the "Investor's Currency") other than the Specified Currency or where principal or interest on Notes is

Governments have imposed from time to time, and may in the future impose or modify, exchange controls which could affect exchange rates as well as the availability of a specified foreign currency at the time of payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on a Note. Even if there are no actual exchange controls, it is possible that the Specified Currency for any particular Note may not be available when payments on such Note are due.

#### Legal Investment Considerations

Investors should consult their own legal advisors in determining whether and to what extent Notes constitute legal investments for such investors and whether and to what extent Notes can be used as collateral for various types of borrowings. In addition, financial institutions should consult their legal advisors or regulators in determining the appropriate treatment of Notes under any applicable risk-based capital or similar rules.

Investors whose investment activities are subject to investment laws and regulations or to review or regulation by certain authorities may be subject to restrictions on investments in certain types of debt securities, which may include Notes. Investors should review and consider such restrictions prior to investing in Notes.

#### snoitsnimonod bohicog muminim

In relation to any issue of Notes which have a denomination consisting of the minimum Specified Denomination plus a higher integral multiple of another smaller amount, it is possible that the Notes may be traded in amounts in excess of the minimum Specified Denomination that are not integral multiples of the minimum Specified Denomination. In such case a Noteholder who, as a result of such trading amounts, holds a principal amount of less than the minimum Specified Denomination (as defined in the Terms and Conditions) will not receive a Definitive Note in respect of such holding (should Definitive Notes be printed) and would need to purchase a principal amount of Notes such that it holds an amount equal to one or more Specified Denominations.

## NOITAXAT

#### GENERAL

Each Series of Notes and the interest thereon will not be exempt from taxation generally. Under the by the Bank, including any dividend or interest thereon, by whomsoever held (a) which discriminates against such obligation or security solely because it is issued by the Bank or (b) if the sole jurisdictional basis for such taxation is the place or currency in which it is issued, made payable or paid, or the location of any office or place of business maintained by the Bank. Also, under the Agreement, the Bank is exempt from any obligation for the payment, withholding or collection of any tax. Accordingly, the interest due on the Notes will be paid to the Issuing and Paying Agent without deduction in respect of any the same interest due on the Notes will be paid to the Issuing and Paying Agent without deduction in respect of any the tax.

#### **UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION**

EACH TAXPAYER IS HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT: (A) ANY DISCUSSION OF UNITED STATES FEDERAL TAX ISSUES IN THIS INFORMATION MEMORANDUM IS NOT INTENDED OR WRITTEN TO BE USED, AND CANNOT BE USED BY THE TAXPAYER, DISCUSSION IS WRITTEN TO SUPPORT THE PROMOTION OR MARKETING OF THE TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH DISCUSSION IS WRITTEN TO SUPPORT THE PROMOTION OR MARKETING OF THE TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH DISCUSSION IS WRITTEN TO SUPPORT THE PROMOTION OR MARKETING OF THE TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH DISCUSSION IS WRITTEN TO SUPPORT THE PROMOTION OR MARKETING OF THE TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH DISCUSSION IS WRITTEN TO SUPPORT REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH DISCUSSION OR WRITTEN TO SUPPORT REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH TAXPAYER UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986; (B) ANY SUCH TAXPAYER UNDER TAXPAYER THE PROVESTING TO THE TAXPAYER, THE TAXPAYER TAXPAYER THE TAXPAYER T

#### General

The following is a general summary of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations that may be relevant with respect to the ownership of the Notes. This summary does not address the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of every type of Note which may be issued under the Facility, and the relevant Pricing Supplement may contain additional or modified disclosure concerning the material U.S. federal income tax consequences relevant to such type of Notes as are issued thereunder. This summary addresses only the U.S. federal income tax considerations of holders that acquire the Notes at their original issuance and Issue Price (as defined below under "Original Issue Discount – General") and that will hold the Notes as capital assets.

This summary does not purport to address all U.S. federal income tax matters that may be relevant to a particular holder of Notes (a "Noteholder"). This summary does not address tax considerations applicable to Noteholders that may be subject to special tax rules including, without limitation, the following: (i) financial institutions; (ii) insurance companies; (iii) dealers or traders in securities or wrencies; (iv) tax-exempt entities; (v) persons that will hold the Notes as part of a "hedging" or "conversion" transaction or as a position in a "straddle" for U.S. federal income tax purposes; (vi) persons that own (or are deemed to own) 10 per cent. or more of the voting shares of the Bank; and (vii) address alternative minimum tax consequences or the indirect effects on the holders of equity interests in address alternative minimum tax consequences or the indirect effects on the holders of equity interests in federal income tax consequences of owning Notes with a term of 30 years or less. The U.S. federal income tax consequences of owning Notes with a term of 30 years or less. The U.S. federal income tax consequences of owning Notes with a longer term may be discussed in the applicable federal income tax consequences of owning Notes with a longer term may be discussed in the applicable pricing Supplement.

This summary is based on the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"), proposed, temporary and final U.S. Treasury regulations (together, the "U.S. Treasury Regulations") promulgated thereunder and judicial and administrative interpretations thereof, in each case as in effect and available on the date of this Information Memorandum. All of the foregoing are subject to change or differing interpretations, which could apply retroactively and could affect the tax consequences described below.

This summary assumes that the Notes issued under this program are treated as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes. It is possible that certain Notes issued under this program such as Index-Linked Notes, Notes with long maturities or, in some cases, Subordinated Notes may be characterised as instruments other than debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Each prospective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respect to the proper characterisation of the Notes for U.S. federal income tax adviser with respective investor should also consult its tax adviser to the U.S. federal income tax adviser with respective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respect to the U.S. state, local purposes. Each prospective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respect to the U.S. state, local purposes. Each prospective investor should also consult its tax adviser with respect to the U.S. state, local and foreign tax consequences of acquiring, owning or disposing of the Notes.

For the purposes of this summary, a "U.S. Holder" is a beneficial owner of Notes that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes (i) a critizen or individual resident of the United States; (ii) a corporation (or under the laws of the United States (i) a critizen or individual resident of the United States; (ii) a corporation (or under the laws of the United States or any state thereof (including the District of Columbia); (iii) an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organised in or trust if (x) a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over its administration and one or more United States persons (as defined in the Code) have the authority to control all of the substantial decisions of such trust or (y) if it has made a valid election under U.S. Treasury regulations to substantial decisions of such trust or (y) if it has made a valid election under U.S. Treasury regulations to treated as a domestic trust. A "Non-U.S. Holder" is a beneficial owner of Notes that is, for U.S. be treated as a domestic trust. A "Non-U.S. Holder" is a beneficial owner of Notes that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, an individual, corporation, trust or estate that is not a U.S. Holder.

If an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds a Note, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a partner generally will depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A partner of a partner set of the partner of the partner is adviser regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences to the partner of the activities of the partnership. A partner set approximation of a network of the partnership holding a Note should consult its tax adviser regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences to the partner of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of a Note by the partnership.

#### THE SUMMARY OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES SET OUT BELOW STATE, LOCAL, FOREIGN AND OTHER TAX LAWS AND POSSIBLE CHANGES IN TAX CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISERS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISERS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES IN TAX THEM OF OWNING THE NOTES, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISERS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES IN TAX THEM OF OWNING THE NOTES, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISERS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES IN TAX CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISERS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES IN TAX CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISERS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES IN TAX CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISERS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES IN TAX CONSULT THE VALUE THE NOTES, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND PREFECT OF

#### **Taxation of U.S. Holders**

#### Payments of Interest

Interest paid on a Note, other than interest on a "Discount Note" that is not "qualified stated interest" (each as defined below under "Original Issue Discount – General"), will be taxable to a U.S. Holder as ordinary interest income at the time it is received or accrued, depending on the U.S. Holder's method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

If an interest payment is denominated in, or determined by reference to, a foreign currency, in the case of a U.S. Holder utilising the cash method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of interest income in respect of any interest payment will be determined by translating such payment into U.S dollars at the spot exchange rate in effect on the date such interest payment is received, realised with respect to the receipt of such interest payment, other than exchange gain or loss will be attributable to the actual disposition of the foreign currency received.

In the case of (i) a U.S. Holder utilising the accrual method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes and (ii) a cash basis U.S. Holder required to accrue OID (as defined below) in respect of any class of Discount Notes (as defined below), the amount of any interest income accrued during any accrual period may be determined in accordance with either of two methods. Under the first accrual method, the amount of income accrued is based on the average exchange rate in effect during the interest accrual period or, with respect to an accrual period that spans two taxable years, the part of the period within the taxable year. Under the second accrual method, the U.S. Holder may elect to determine the amount of income accrual period that spans two taxable years, the exchange rate in effect on the last day of the amount of the date the interest payment is actually received, an electing accrual period or, in the translate the interest payment is actually received, an electing accrual period is within five business days of the date the interest payment at the exchange rate in effect on the day of second accrual method will apply to all debt instruments held by the U.S. Holder may election to use the accrual method will apply to all debt instruments held by the U.S. Holder at the beginning translate the interest payment at the exchange rate in effect on the day of the beginning the interest payment at the exchange rate in effect on the day of actual receipt. Any election to use the second accrual method will apply to all debt instruments held by the U.S. Holder and will be of the first taxable year to which the election applies or thereafter acquired by the U.S. Holder and will be interest payment at the election applies or thereafter acquired by the U.S. Holder and will be interest payment at the election applies or thereafter acquired by the U.S. Holder and will be interest payment at the election applies or thereafter acquired by the U.S. Holder and will be interested will by the U.S. Interest the accrual pe

A U.S. Holder using either of the foregoing two accrual methods will recognise ordinary income or loss with respect to accrued interest income on the date of receipt of the interest payment (including a payment attributable to accrued but unpaid interest upon the sale or retirement of a Note). The amount of ordinary income or loss will be the difference between the U.S. dollar value of the interest payment is received) in respect of the accrual period and the U.S. dollar value of interest income that has accrued during that accrual period (as determined under the U.S. Holder). Accrual method used by the U.S. Holder).

Foreign currency received as interest on the Notes will have a tax basis equal to its U.S. dollar value at the time the interest payment is received. Gain or loss, if any, realised by a U.S. Holder on a sale or other disposition of that foreign currency will be ordinary income or loss and will generally be income or loss from sources within the United States for foreign tax credit limitation purposes.

Interest income on the Notes will be treated as foreign source income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, which may be relevant in calculating a U.S. Holder's foreign tax credit limitation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The limitation on foreign taxes eligible for the U.S. foreign tax credit is calculated separately with respect to specific classes of income. Prospective purchasers should consult their tax advisers as to the availability of and limitations on any foreign tax credit.

#### Original Issue Discount

#### General

A Note, other than a Note with a term of one year or less a ("Short-term Note"), will be treated as issued at an original issue discount ("OID" and a Note issued with OID a "Discount Note") for U.S. "Vqualified at an original issue discount ("OID" and a Note issued with OID a "Discount Note") for U.S. "Vqualified stated interest payments" (as defined below), over the "Issue Price" (as defined below) of the Note is more than a "de minimis amount" (as defined below). "Qualified stated interest payments" (as defined below), over the "Issue Price" (as defined below) of the Note is more than a "de minimis amount" (as defined below). "Qualified stated interest" is generally price" of the Notes will be the first price at which a substantial amount of the Notes are sold to persons other than bond houses, brokers, or similar persons or organisations acting in the capacity of underwriters, placement agents, or wholesalers. Special rules for "Variable Rates Notes" are described below under "Original Issue Discount – Variable Rate Notes".

which is the stated principal amount of the Note. fraction, the numerator of which is the amount of the principal payment made and the denominator of to each such payment will equal the product of the total amount of the Note's de minimis OID and a OID in income as stated principal payments on the Note are made. The includable amount with respect All Interest as OID" is made, a U.S. Holder of a Note with de minimis OID must include such de minimis Note's stated redemption price at maturity. Unless the election described below under "Election to Treat (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the amount of the payment and the denominator of which is the interest): (i) the number of complete years from the issue date until the payment is made multiplied by following amounts determined for each payment on a Note (other than a payment of qualified stated by the weighted average maturity of the Note. A Note's weighted average maturity is the sum of the equal to or greater than % of one per cent. of the Note's stated redemption price at maturity multiplied as a Discount Note if the excess of the Note's stated redemption price at maturity over its issue price is amounts other than qualified stated interest before maturity (an 'instalment obligation') will be treated "de minimis OID" and the Note is not a Discount Note. An obligation that provides for the payment of complete years to its maturity (the "de minimis amount"), then such excess, if any, constitutes than 14 of one per cent. of the Note's stated redemption price at maturity multiplied by the number of stated interest payments (the Note's "stated redemption price at maturity") over its Issue Price is less In general, if the excess of the sum of all payments provided under the Note other than qualified

A U.S. Holder will be required to include OID on a Discount Note in income for U.S. federal income tax purposes as it accrues calculated on a constant-yield method (described below) generally before the actual receipt of cash attributable to that income, regardless of the U.S. Holder's method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Under this method, U.S. Holders generally will be required to include in income increasingly greater amounts of OID over the life of Discount Notes.

The amount of OID includable in income by a U.S. Holder of a Discount Note is the sum of the daily portions of OID with respect to the Note for each day during the taxable year or portion of the taxable year on which the U.S. Holder holds that Note ("accrued OID"). The daily portion is determined by allocating to each day in any "accrual period" a pro rate portion of the OID allocated to that accrual period. Accrual period. Accrual period with respect to a Note may be of any length selected by the U.S. Holder and may vary in length over the term of the Note as long as (i) no accrual period is longer than one year and (ii) each acheduled payment of interest or principal on the Note occurs on either the final or first day of an accrual period.

The amount of OID allocated to an accrual period equals the excess of (a) the product of the Vote's "adjusted issue price" at the beginning of the accrual period and the Note's yield to maturity (determined on the basis of compounding at the close of each accrual period and properly adjusted for the length of the accrual period and properly adjusted for the allocated to the accrual period and properly adjusted for the allocated to the accrual period and properly adjusted for the allocated to the accrual period and properly adjusted for the allocated to the accrual period.

the accrual period. The "adjusted issue price" of a Note at the beginning of any accrual period is the Issue Price of the Note increased by (x) the amount of accrued OID for each prior accrual period and decreased by (y) the amount of any payments previously made on the Note that were not qualified stated interest payments.

For the purposes of determining the amount of OID allocated to an accrual period, if an interval between payments of qualified stated interest on the Note contains more than one accrual period, the amount of qualified stated interest payable at the end of the interval (including any qualified stated interest payable on the first day of the accrual period immediately following the interval) is allocated pro rate on the basis of relative lengths to each accrual period in the interval, and the adjusted insue price at the beginning of each accrual period in the interval, and the adjusted qualified stated pro rate on the first day of the interval must be increased by the amount of any qualified stated interest that has accrual period in the interval must be increased by the amount of any qualified stated interest that has accrued prior to the first day of the accrual period but that is not payable until the end of the interval.

The amount of OID allocated to an initial short accrual period may be computed using any reasonable method if all other accrual periods other than a final short accrual period are of equal length. The amount of OID allocable to the final accrual period is the difference between (x) the amount payable at the maturity of the Note (other than any payment of qualified stated interest) and (y) the Note's adjusted issue price as of the beginning of the final accrual period.

OID for any accrual period on a Note (other than a Note that is subject to the CPDI Regulations, as described below) that is denominated in, or determined by reference to, a foreign currency will be payments accrued by an accrual basis U.S. Holder, as described under "Payments of Interest" above. Upon receipt of an amount attributable to OID (whether in connection with a payment on the Note), a U.S. Holder may recognise U.S. source exchange gain or loss (faxable as ordinary income or loss) equal to the difference between the amount received (translated into U.S. dollars at the spot rate on the date of receipt) and the amount previously accrued, regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted into U.S. dollars the amount received the into U.S. dollars the amount received the Note). A U.S. Holder may recognise U.S. source exchange gain or loss (taxable as ordinary income or loss) equal to the difference between the amount received (translated into U.S. dollars at the spot rate on the date of receipt) and the amount previously accrued, regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted into U.S. dollars.

OID on a Discount Note will be treated as foreign source income for the purposes of calculating a U.S. Holder's foreign tax credit limitation. The limitation on foreign taxes eligible for the U.S. foreign tax credit is calculated separately with respect to specific classes of income. Prospective purchasers should consult their tax advisers as to the availability of and limitations on any foreign tax credit.

Fungible Issue. The Issuer may, without the consent of the Holders of outstanding Notes, issue additional Notes with identical terms. These additional Notes, even if they are treated for non-tax purposes as part of the same series as the original Notes, in some cases may be treated to have been for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In such a case, the additional Notes may be considered to have been issued with OID even if the original Notes had no OID, or the additional Notes may have a greater amount of OID than the original Notes. These differences may affect the market value of the original Notes if the additional Notes are not otherwise distinguishable from the original Notes.

Variable Rate Notes. Under the U.S. Treasury regulations dealing with OID, Floating Rate Notes and Indexed-Linked Notes ("Variable Rate Notes") are subject to special rules whereby a Variable Rate Note will quality as a "variable rate debt instrument" if (a) the Issue Price of the Note does not exceed the total non-contingent principal payments by more than the lesser of (i) the product of (x) the total noncontingent principal payments, (y) the number of complete years to maturity from the issue date (or, in the total non-contingent principal payments; (b) the Note provides for stated interest compounded or the total non-contingent principal payments; (b) the Note provides for stated interest compounded or paid at least annually at (i) one or more "qualified floating rates", (ii) a single fixed rate and one or more qualified floating rates, (iii) a single fixed rate and one or more that is a "qualified inverse floating rate"; and (c) the Note does not provide for any principal payments that is a "qualified inverse floating rate"; and (c) the Note does not provide for any principal payments that is a "qualified inverse floating rate"; and (c) the Note does not provide for any principal payments that is a "qualified inverse floating rate"; and (c) the Note does not provide for any principal payments that is a "qualified inverse floating rate"; and (c) the Note does not provide for any principal payments that are contingent (other than as described in (a) above).

A qualified floating rate or objective rate in effect at any time during the term of the instrument must be set at a "current value" of that rate. A "current value" of a rate is the value of the rate on any day that is no earlier than three months prior to the first day on which that value is in effect and no later than one year following that first day.

A variable rate is a "qualified floating rate" if (i) variations in the value of the rate can reasonably be expected to measure contemporaneous variations in the cost of newly borrowed funds in the currency in which the Note is denominated or (ii) it is equal to the product of such a rate and either (a) a fixed multiple that is greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more than 1.35, or (b) a fixed multiple greater than 0.65 but not more t

more than 1.35, increased or decreased by a fixed rate. If a Note provides for two or more qualified floating rates that (i) are within 0.25 percentage points of each other on the issue date or (ii) can rate, however, if the rate is subject to certain restrictions (including caps, floors, governors, or other similar restrictions) unless such restrictions are fixed throughout the term of the Note or afte not rate, however, if the rate is subject to certain restrictions (including caps, floors, governors, or other similar restrictions) unless such restrictions are fixed throughout the term of the Note or are not reasonably expected to significantly affect the yield on the Note.

An "objective rate" is a rate, other than a qualified floating rate, that is determined using a single fixed formula and that is based on objective financial or economic information that is not within the control of or unique to the circumstances of the Bank or a related party (such as dividends, profits or the value of the Bank's stock). A variable rate will not fail to be an objective rate merely because it is based on objective financial or a not control of or unique to the circumstances of the Bank or a related party (such as dividends, profits or the value of the Bank's stock). A variable rate will not fail to be an objective rate merely because it is based on the credit quality of the Issuer. A variable rate is not an objective rate, however, if it is reasonably expected that the average value of the rate during the first half of the Note's term will be either Note's term. An objective rate is a "qualified inverse floating rate" if (i) the rate is equal to a fixed rate minus a qualified floating rate inverse floating rate" if (i) the rate is equal to a fixed rate minus a qualified floating rate, and (ii) the variations in the rate can reasonably be expected to inversely minus a qualified floating rate.

If interest on a Note is stated at a fixed rate for an initial period of one year or less followed by either a qualified floating rate or an objective rate for a subsequent period and (i) the fixed rate and the qualified floating rate or objective rate have values on the issue date of the Note that do not differ by more than 0.25 percentage points or (ii) the value of the qualified floating rate or objective rate is intended to approximate the fixed rate, the fixed rate and the qualified floating rate or the objective rate constitute a single qualified floating rate or objective rate.

In general, if a Variable Rate Note provides for stated interest at a single qualified floating rate or objective rate, all stated interest on the Note which is unconditionally payable in cash or property (other than debt instruments of the Bank) at least annually will constitute qualified stated interest and will be taxed accordingly. The amount of OID, it any, is determined under the rules applicable to fixed rate debt instruments by using, in the case of (i) a qualified floating rate or qualified inverse floating rate, the value, as of the issue date, of the qualified floating rate or qualified inverse floating rate, or, (ii) in the case of any other objective rate, a fixed rate that reflects the yield reasonably expected for the Note.

If a Variable Rate Note does not provide for stated interest at a single qualified floating rate or a single objective rate and also does not provide for interest payable at a fixed rate (other than at a single interest payable at a fixed rate (other than at a single determined by (i) determining a fixed rate substitute for each variable rate provided under the Variable Rate that is not a qualified inverse floating rate, a rate that reflects the reasonably expected yield on the dote), (ii) constructing the equivalent fixed rate debt instrument (using the fixed rate substitutes described above), (iii) determining the amount of qualified state debt instrument (using the fixed rate debt instrument (using the duriate substitutes equivalent fixed rate debt instrument (using the fixed rate debt instrument (using the substitutes equivalent fixed rate debt instrument (using the above), (iii) determining the amount of qualified stated interest and OID with respect to the equivalent fixed rate debt instrument (using the appropriate during the appropriate during the applicable accrual period.

If a Variable Rate Note provides for stated interest either at one or more qualified floating rates or at a qualified inverse floating rate, and in addition provides for stated interest at a single fixed rate (other than at a single fixed rate for an initial period), the amount of interest and OID accruals are determined for the purposes of the first three steps of the determination, as if it provided for a qualified floating rate (or a qualified inverse floating rate, as the case may be) rather than the fixed rate. The qualified floating rate (or qualified inverse floating rate, as the case may be) rather than the fixed rate. The qualified floating the Variable Rate Note as of the issue date would be approximately the same as the fair market value of an otherwise identical debt instrument that provides for the qualified floating rate of floating rate (or qualified inverse loating rate) replacing the fixed rate must be such that the fair market value of the Variable Rate Note as of the issue date would be approximately the same as the fair market value of an otherwise identical debt instrument that provides for the qualified floating rate (or qualified inverse floating rate) rather than the fixed rate.

Contingent Payment Note. If a Variable Rate Note does not qualify as a "variable rate debt instrument" or if any Note provides for one or more contingencies and is not otherwise exempt from the contingent payment debt instrument rules, then the Variable Rate Note or any such Note would be treated as a contingent payment debt instrument under the OID Treasury Regulations.

In general, the U.S. Treasury regulations dealing with contingent payment debt instruments ("CPDI Regulations") would cause the timing and character of income, gain or loss reported on a

contingent payment debt instrument to substantially differ from the timing and character of income, gain or loss reported under general principles of current U.S. federal income tax law. The CPDI Regulations generally require a U.S. Holder of such an instrument to include future contingent and non-contingent interest payments in income as such interest accrues based upon a projected payment schedule. Moreover, in general, under the CPDI Regulations, any gain recognised by a U.S. Holder on the sale, exchange, or retirement of a contingent payment debt instrument will be treated as ordinary income and all or a portion of any loss realised could be treated as ordinary loss as opposed to capital loss (depending upon the circumstances).

Under the non-contingent bond method, for each accrual period priot to and including the maturity date of the Note, the amount of interest that accrues, as OID, equals the product of (i) the adjusted issue price and (ii) the 'comparable yield'' (adjusted for the length of the accrual period). This amount is ratably allocated to each day in the accrual period and is includable as ordinary interest income by a U.S. Holder for each day in the accrual period on which the U.S. Holder holds the Note. The adjusted issue price for purposes of the non-contingent bond method is equal to the Note's Issue Price, increased by the amount of any Projected Payments (as interest previously accrued on the Note. The 'comparable yield'' is the annual yield that the Bank would pay, as of the issue date, on a fixed rate debt instrument with no contingent payment but with terms and conditions otherwise comparable to those of the Note. Amounts treated as interest under the foregoing contingent payment obligation rules are treated as OID for all U.S. federal income tax progenes.

Under the non-contingent bond method, the Bank would be required, solely for U.S. federal income tax purposes, to provide a schedule (the "Schedule") of the projected amounts of payments (the "Projected Payments") on the Note. The Schedule must include each non-contingent payment and an estimated amount for each contingent payment, and must produce the comparable yield and Schedule will be available from the Bank by submitting a written request for such information to Vice President, Finance, 15 Avenue de Ghana, B.P. 323, 1002 Tunis Belvedere, Tunisis, Telephone: +216 71 102 803, Fax: +216 71 330 598 and E-mail: min-desk@afdb.org and back-office@afdb.org.

THE COMPARABLE YIELD AND SCHEDULE WILL NOT BE DETERMINED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN FOR THE DETERMINATION OF INTEREST ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS THEREOF IN RESPECT OF CONTINGENT NOTES FOR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES AND WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A PROJECTION OR REPRESENTATION REGARDING THE ACTUAL AMOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE HOLDERS OF THE NOTES.

The use of the comparable yield and the calculation of the Projected Payments will be based upon a number of assumptions and estimates and will not be a prediction, representation or guarantee of the actual amounts of interest that may be paid to a U.S. Holder or the actual yield of the Notes. A U.S. Holder will generally be bound by the comparable yield and the Schedule determined by the Bank, unless the U.S. Holder determines its own comparable yield and projected payment schedule and explicitly discloses such schedule to the IRS, and explains to the IRS the reason for preparing its own schedule. The Issuer's determination, however, is not binding on the IRS, and it is possible that the IRS achedule. The Issuer's determination, however, is not binding on the IRS, and it is possible that the IRS could conclude that some other comparable yield or projected payment schedule based action.

of the classification of a Note as a contingent payment debt instrument subject to the non-contingent for such year, reduces the U.S. Holder's amount realised on the sale, exchange or retirement. As a result year in which the Contingent Note is sold, exchanged or retired, to the extent not applied to OID accrued negative adjustment for that year. However, any negative adjustment that is carried forward to a taxable taxable year, and is taken into account in determining whether the U.S. Holder has a net positive or adjustment that is not allowed as an ordinary loss for the taxable year is carried forward to the next (reduced to the extent such interest was offset by prior net negative adjustments). Any negative ordinary loss to the extent of the U.S. Holder's interest income on the Note during the prior taxable years income for that taxable year and (ii) to the extent of any excess after application of (i), give rise to an difference will produce a "net negative adjustment", which will (i) reduce the U.S. Holder's interest amount received in a taxable year is less than the amount of Projected Payments for that taxable year, the positive adjustment", which will be treated as additional interest for the taxable year. If the actual exceeds the total amount of Projected Payments for that taxable year, the difference will produce a "net taxable year which includes the maturity date of the Note, the amount of cash received at maturity) property received in that year) with respect to the Note for that taxable year (including, in the case of the If during any taxable year the sum of any actual payments (including the fair market value of any

bond method, any gain or loss realised on the sale or exchange of the Note may be treated as ordinary income or loss, in whole or in part.

Special rules apply to determine the accrual of OID, and the amount, timing, source and character of any gain or loss on a Note subject to the CPDI regulations that is denominated in a foreign currency (a "Foreign Currency Contingent Note»), including certain non-contingent Notes whose payments are denominated in, or are determined by reference to, more than one foreign currency. The rules applicable to Foreign Currency Contingent Notes are complex, and U.S. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisers concerning the application of these rules.

Under these rules, a U.S. Holder of a Foreign Currency Contingent Note will generally be required to accrue OID in the foreign currency in which the Foreign Currency Contingent Note is denominated (i) at a yield at which the Bank would issue a fixed rate debt instrument denominated in the same foreign currency with terms and conditions similar to those of the Foreign Currency Contingent Note, and (ii) in accordance with a projected payment schedule determined by the Bank, under rules similar to those described above. The amount of OID on a Foreign Currency Contingent Note that accrues in any accrual period will be the product of the comparable yield of the Foreign Currency Contingent Note (adjusted to Note. The adjusted issue price of a Foreign Currency Contingent Note will generally be determined under the rules described above, and will be denominated in the foreign currency of the Foreign Currency under the rules described above, and will be denominated in the foreign currency of the Foreign Currency of the rules described above, and will be denominated in the foreign currency of the Foreign Currency under the rules described above, and will be denominated in the foreign currency of the Foreign Currency of the rules described above, and will be denominated in the foreign currency of the Foreign Currency under the rules described above, and will be denominated in the foreign currency of the Foreign Currency of the rules described above, and will be denominated in the foreign currency of the Foreign Currency of the rules described above, and will be denominated in the foreign currency of the Foreign Currency of the rules described above.

OID on a Foreign Currency Contingent Note will be translated into U.S. dollars under translation rules similar to those described above under "Payments of Interest". Any positive adjustment (i.e. the excess of actual payments over projected payments) in respect of a Foreign Currency Contingent Note for a taxable year will be translated into U.S. dollars at the spot rate on the last day of the taxable year in which the adjustment is taken into account or, if earlier, the date on which the Foreign Currency Contingent Note (i.e. the excess of projected payments over actual payments) that is offset against accrued but unpaid OID will be translated into U.S. dollars at the same rate as which such OID was accrued. To the extent a net negative adjustment exceeds the amount of accrued but unpaid OID, the negative adjustment will be translated into U.S. dollars at the same rate as which such OID was accrued. To the extent a net negative adjustment exceeds the amount of accrued but unpaid OID, the negative adjustment will be translated into U.S. dollars at the same rate as which such OID was accrued. To the extent a net negative adjustment exceeds the amount of accrued but unpaid OID, the negative adjustment will be translated into U.S. dollars at the same rate as which such OID was provened. To the extent a net negative adjustment exceeds the amount of accrued but unpaid OID, the foreign Currency Contingent Note, and will be translated into U.S. dollars at the spot rate on the Foreign former of contingent Note, and will be translated into U.S. dollars at the spot rate on the date the foreign Currency Contingent Note, and will be translated into U.S. dollars at the spot rate on the date the forward in the relevant foreign currency.

¢

# Prospective purchasers should consult their tax advisers regarding the applicability and consequences of the Notes issued under the Facility.

Notes Subject to Redemption. Certain of the Notes (i) may be redeemable at the option of the Bank prior to their maturity (a "call option") and/or (ii) may be repayable at the option of the holder prior to their stated maturity (a "put option"). Solely for the purposes of determining whether such a Note has Note, and the U.S. Holder will be deemed to exercise any put option that has the effect of increasing the yield on the Note. Notes containing such features may be subject to rules that are different from the general rules discussed above. Investors intending to purchase Notes with such features should consult their tax advisers, since the OID consequences of acquiring, holding, and disposing of such Notes will depend, in part, on the particular terms and features of the purchased Notes.

Short-Term Notes. Short Term Notes (i.e., Notes that have a fixed maturity of one year or less) will be treated as having been issued with OID. In general, an individual or other cash method U.S. Holder is not required to accrue such OID unless the U.S. Holder elects to do so. If such an election is not made, ordinary income to the extent of the OID accrued on a straight-line basis, or upon election under the constant yield method (based on daily compounding), through the date of sale or maturity, and a portion of the deductions otherwise allowable to the U.S. Holder for interest on borrowings allocated to the constant yield method (based on daily compounding), through the date of sale or maturity, and a portion of the deductions otherwise allowable to the U.S. Holder for interest on borrowings allocated to the constant yield method (based on daily compounding), through the date of sale or maturity, and a portion of the deductions otherwise allowable to the U.S. Holder for interest on borrowings allocated to the constant yield method (based on daily compounding), through the date of sale or maturity, and a portion report income to the extent of the U.S. Holder for interest on borrowings allocated to the including parks and certain other works and deductions otherwise allowable to the U.S. Holder for interest on borrowings allocated to the including parks and certain other will be deferred until a corresponding amount of income is realised. U.S. Holders who report income for U.S. federal income tax purposes under the accruel method, and certain other holders including barks and dealers in securities, are required to accrue OID on a Short-Term Note on a straight-including barks and dealers in securities, are required to accrue OID on a Short-Term Note on a straight-including barks and dealers in securities, are required to accrue OID on a Short-Term Note on a straight-including parks and dealers in securities, are required to accrue OID on a Short-Term Note on a straight-including parks and dealers in securities,

For purposes of determining the amount of OID subject to these rules, all interest payments on a Short-Term Note are included in the Short-Term Note's stated redemption price at maturity. A U.S. Holder may elect to determine OID on a Short-Term Note as if the Short-Term Note had been originally issued to the U.S. Holder at the U.S. Holder's purchase price for the Short-Term Note. This election will apply to all obligations with a maturity of one year or less acquired by the U.S. Holder on or after the first day of the first taxable year to which the election applies, and may not be revoked without the consent of the IRS.

Election to Treat All Interest as OID. A U.S. Holder may elect to include in gross income all interest that accrues on a Note using the constant-yield method described above under the heading "Original Issue Discount – General" with the modifications described below. For the purposes of this election, interest includes stated interest, OID, de minimis OID and unstated interest, as adjusted by any amortisable bond premium (described below).

In applying the constant-yield method to a Note with respect to which this election has been made, the issue price of the Note will equal its cost to the electing U.S. Holder, the issue date of the Note will be payments of qualified stated interest. This election will generally apply only to the Note with respect to made with respect to a Note with amortisable bond premium, then the electing U.S. Holder with respect to all debt deemed to have elected to apply amortisable bond premium, then the electing U.S. Holder will be instruments with respect to a Note with amortisable bond premium against interest with respect to all debt deemed to have elected to apply amortisable bond premium against interest with respect to all debt instruments with respect to a Note which the electing U.S. Holder as of the beginning of the taxable year in detered to have elected to apply amortisable bond premium against interest with respect to all debt detered to have elected to apply amortisable bond premium against interest with respect to all debt instruments with respect to amortisable bond premium against interest with respect to all debt which the Note with respect to which the election is made is acquired or thereafter acquired. The deemed election with respect to amortisable bond premium may not be revoked without the consent of the IRS. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisers concerning the propriety and consquences of this election.

#### Notes Purchased at a Premium

A U.S. Holder that purchases a Note for an amount in excess of its principal amount (or, for a Discount Note, its stated redemption price at maturity) may elect to treat such excess as "amortisable bond premium". If such election is made, the amount required to be included in the U.S. Holder's income each year with respect to interest on the Note's yield to maturity) to such year. In the case of a Note that is to denominated in, or determined by reference to, a foreign currency, amortisable bond premium will be computed in units of foreign currency and any such bond premium that is taken into account currently will reduce interest income in units of foreign currence to, a foreign currency, amortisable bond premium will be to offset, and the smount offset multiplied by the difference between the spot rate in effect on the date of the Notes were acquired by the U.S. Holder. Any election to amount offset multiplied by the difference between the spot rate in effect on the date of U.S. federal income tak purposes) held by the U.S. Holder. Any election to amount of the first taxable year to which the election applied by the State to which the election applies of the first taxable year in the trans. Any election to amount of the transmum state in effect on the date of the offset, and the spot rate in effect on the date the Notes were acquired by the U.S. Holder. Any election to amount of the first taxable year to which the election applies of the first taxable year to which the election applies of the first taxable year to which the election applies of the first taxable without the consent of the Holder. Any the U.S. Holder at the beginning of the first taxable year to which the election applies of the first taxable year to which the election applies of the first taxable with the consent of the Holder. Any the U.S. Holder and the beginning of the first taxable year to which the election applies of the tax to be a state applies of the tax to be applied by the U.S. Holder at the beginning of the first taxable year to wh

## Sale, Exchange or Retirement of the Notes

Notes other than Contingent Payment Notes and Foreign Currency Contingent Notes. A U.S. Holder's tax basis in a Note will generally equal its "U.S. dollar cost", increased by the amount of any oID included in the U.S. Holder's income with respect to the Note and the amount, if any, of income determined above), and reduced by the amount of any payments with respect to the Note (tast are not interest on the Note. The "U.S. dollar cost" of a Note purchased with a foreign currency will generally be the U.S. dollar value of the purchase price on the date of purchased with a foreign currency will generally be established securities market (as defined in the applicable U.S. Treasury regulations) that are purchased by a cash basis U.S. Holder or an accrual basis U.S. Holder that so elects, on the settlement date for the Purchase.

U.S. Holder will generally recognise gain or loss on the sale, exchange or retirement of a Note equal to the difference between the amount realised on the sale, exchange or retirement that is not attributable to accrued but unpaid interest (which is accounted for as if it were an interest payment in the manner described above under "Payments of Interest") and the tax basis of the Note. The amount realised on the described above under "Payments of Interest") and the tax basis of the Note. The amount realised on the

sale, exchange or retirement of a Note for an amount in foreign currency will be the U.S. dollar value of that amount on (1) the date of sale, retirement or disposition of the Note or (2) in the case of a Note traded on an established securities market (as defined in the applicable U.S. Treasury regulations) that is sold by a cash basis U.S. Holder (or an accrual basis U.S. Holder that so elects), on the settlement date for the sale. Such an election by an accrual basis U.S. Holder must be applied consistently from year to year and cannot be revoked without the consent of the IRS.

Gain or loss recognised by a U.S. Holder on the sale, exchange or retirement of a Note that is attributable to changes in currency exchange rates will be ordinary income or loss and will consist of OID exchange gain or loss and principal exchange gain or loss. OID exchange gain or loss will equal the difference between the U.S. dollar value of the amount received on the sale, exchange or retirement of a Note that is attributable to accrued but unpaid OID as determined by using the exchange rate on the date the U.S. Holder under the rules described above under "Original Issue Discount-General". Principal exchange gain or loss will equal the difference between the U.S. dollar value of the U.S. Holder's purchase price of the U.S. Holder acquired the Note. The foregoing foreign currency gain or loss will be recognised only to the extent of the total gain or loss realised by the U.S. Holder on the aschange or retirement of the Note. The foregoing foreign currency gain or loss will be recognised only to the extent of the total gain or loss realised by the U.S. Holder on the exchange or retirement of the Note and will generally be treated as from sources within the United States for U.S. foreign tax credit limitation purposes.

Any gain or loss recognised by a U.S. Holder in excess of foreign currency gain recognised on the sale, exchange or retirement of a Note would generally be U.S. source capital gain or loss (except to the extent such amounts are attributable to accrued but unpaid interest, or subject to the general rules governing contingent payment debt instruments).

Prospective investors should consult their tax advisors with respect to the treatment of capital gains (which may be taxed at lower rates than ordinary income for taxpayers that are individuals, trusts or estates that held the Notes for more than one year) and capital losses (the deductability of which is subject to significant limitations).

Contingent Notes. Gain from the sale or retirement of a Contingent Note will be treated as interest income taxable at ordinary income (rather than capital gains) rates. Any loss will be ordinary loss to the extent that the U.S. Holder's total interest inclusions to the date of sale or retirement exceed the total net negative adjustments that the U.S. Holder took into account as ordinary loss, and any further loss will be capital loss. Gain or loss realised by a U.S. Holder on the sale or retirement of a Contingent Note will generally be foreign source.

A U.S. Holder's tax basis in a Contingent Note will generally be equal to its cost, increased by the amount of interest previously accrued with respect to the Note (determined without regard to any positive or negative adjustments reflecting the difference between actual payments and Projected is required to make to account for the difference between the Holder's purchase price for the Note and Projected Payments), increased or decreased by the amount of any positive or negative of the Note at the time of the purchase, and decreased by the amount of any positive to the Note at the time of the purchase, and decreased by the amount of any Projected Payments scheduled to be made on the Note to the U.S. Holder through such date (without the adjusted issue price of the Note at the time of the purchase, and decreased by the amount of any Projected Payments scheduled to be made on the Note to the U.S. Holder through such date (without the adjusted issue price of the Note at the time of the purchase, and decreased by the amount of any Projected Payments scheduled to be made on the Note to the U.S. Holder through such date (without the adjusted issue price of the Note at the time of the purchase, and decreased by the amount of any Projected Payments scheduled to be made on the Note to the U.S. Holder through such date (without the adjusted issue price of the Note at the time of the purchase.

Foreign Currency Contingent Notes. Upon a sale, exchange or retirement of a Foreign Currency between the amount realised on the sale, exchange or retirement of a Foreign Currence between the amount realised on the sale, exchange or retirement and the U.S. Holder's tax basis in the Foreign Currency Contingent Note, both translated into U.S. dollars as described below. A U.S. Holder's foreign Currency Contingent Note, both translated into U.S. dollars as described below. A U.S. Holder's tax basis in a Foreign Currency Contingent Note will equal (i) the cost thereof (translated into dollars at the spot rate on the issue date), (ii) increased by the amount of OID previously accrued on the tax basis in a Foreign Currency Contingent Note will equal (i) decreased by the projected amount of all prior payments in respect of the Foreign Currency Contingent Note. The U.S. dollar amount of the projected payments in respect of the Foreign Currency Contingent Note. The U.S. dollar amount of the and translating those amounts into U.S. dollars at the rate at which the OID was accrued and (ii) then the payments to the most recently accrued OID to which prior amounts have not already been allocating and translating those amounts into U.S. dollars at the rate at which the OID was accrued and (ii) then the payments to the most recently accrued OID to which prior amounts into U.S. dollars at the spot and translating those amounts into U.S. dollars at the rate at which the OID was accrued and (ii) then the payments to the most recently accrued OID to which prior amount into U.S. dollars at the spot and translating any remaining amount to principal and translating such amount into U.S. dollars at the spot at the spot steed the Foreign Currency Contingent Note. The U.S. dollars at the spot the payments to the most recently accrued OID to which prior amounts have not already been allocating and translating those amounts into U.S. dollars at the rate at which the OID was accrued and (ii) then allocating any remaining amount to principal

sale or retirement of Foreign Currency Contingent Notes. Prospective purchasers should consult their tax advisers as to the foreign tax credit implications of the Contingent Note will generally be foreign source. Any capital loss will generally be U.S. source. treated as capital loss) realised by a U.S. Holder on the sale or retirement of a Foreign Currency took into account as ordinary loss, and any further loss will be capital loss. Gain or loss (other than loss inclusions to the date of sale or retirement exceed the total net negative adjustments that the U.S. Holder capital gains) rates. Any loss will be ordinary loss to the extent that the U.S. Holder's total OID Contingent Note will generally be treated as interest income taxable at ordinary income (rather than dollars using the spot rate on the payment date. Gain from the sale or retirement of a Foreign Currency realised over the holder's tax basis, both expressed in foreign currency, and will be translated into U.S. unscheduled retirement of a Foreign Currency Contingent Note will be equal to the excess of the amount corresponding principal or accrued OID. The amount of any gain realised upon a sale, exchange or amount realised will be translated into U.S. dollars using the exchange rate used with respect to the any accrued OID (and will be allocated to the earliest accrued amounts first). Each component of the Contingent Note will be determined in a similar manner but will first be allocated to principal and then equivalent of the amount realised upon a sale, exchange or unscheduled retirement of a Foreign Currency most recently accrued amounts first) and any remaining amounts allocated to principal. The U.S. dollar comprising the U.S. Holder's basis, with the amount realised allocated first to OID (and allocated to the such amount realised into principal and one or more OID components, based on the principal and OID scheduled maturity, the U.S. dollar equivalent of the amount realised will be determined by separating currency) of any property received. If a U.S. Holder holds a Foreign Currency Contingent Note until its Contingent Note will equal the amount of cash and the fair market value (determined in foreign The amount realised by a U.S. Holder upon the sale, exchange or retirement of a Foreign Currency

A U.S. Holder will also recognise U.S. source exchange rate gain or loss (taxable as ordinary income or loss) on the receipt of foreign currency in respect of a Foreign Currency Contingent Note if the exchange rate in effect on the date the payment is received differs from the rate applicable to the principal or accrued OID to which such payment relates.

#### Viriency ngiorof for noirisodsia

A U.S. Holder will have a tax basis in any foreign currency received on the sale, exchange or retirement of a Note equal to the U.S. dollar value of the foreign currency at the time of the sale, exchange or retirement. Gain or loss, if any, realised by a U.S. Holder on a sale or other disposition of that foreign currency will be ordinary income or loss and will generally be income from sources within the United States for foreign tax credit limitation purposes.

#### reaction of Non-U.S. Holders

Payments on the Notes and gain from the sale, redemption or other disposition of the Notes generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax in the hands of a Non-U.S. Holder of a (i) unless that payment and/or gain is effectively connected with the conduct by that Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business within the United States or (ii) in the case of any gain realised on the sale or exchange of in the taxable year of the sale, exchange or retirement and certain other conditions are met. Noteholders that are Non-U.S. Holder, that holder is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the sale, exchange or retirement and certain other conditions are met. Noteholders that are Non-U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisers regarding the U.S. federal income and other that are Non-U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisers regarding the U.S. federal income and other that consequences of owning Notes.

#### Taxation provisions of the Agreement

The imposition of U.S. federal income tax in the manner described above is not inconsistent with the Agreement, which provides that no tax of any kind shall be levied by a member country on any obligation or security issued by the Bank, including any dividend or interest thereon, by whomsoever held (a) which discriminates against such obligation or security solely because it is issued by the Bank or (b) if the sole jurisdictional basis for such taxation is the place or currency in which it is issued, made payable or paid, or the location of any office or place of business maintained by the Bank. Also, under the Agreement, the Bank is not under any obligation to withhold or pay any tax on the interest on the Notes.

#### Backup withholding and information reporting

Backup withholding and information reporting requirements may apply to certain payments on the Notes and proceeds of the sale or redemption of the Notes that are paid to U.S. Holders and are made within the United States or by certain U.S. or U.S.-controlled paying agents. The Bank is not subject to

information reporting and backup withholding. Potential investors should consult their tax advisors regarding the applicability and consequences of holder's U.S. federal income tax liability provided that the required information is furnished to the IRS. backup withholding rules from a payment to a holder generally may be claimed as a credit against such backup withholding. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the they are not U.S. Holders in order to avoid the application of information reporting requirements and Non-U.S. Holders may be required to comply with applicable certification procedures to establish that taxpayer identification number, generally on IRS Form W-9, will not be subject to backup withholding. information reporting requirements. U.S. Holders who establish an exemption by providing their U.S. Holders (including, among others, corporations) are not subject to the backup withholding and certain payments received by them on the Notes held for the account of certain U.S. Holders. Certain intermediaries may be subject to the reporting and backup withholding requirements with respect to returns are otherwise required of the paying agent. In addition, brokers, trustees, custodians and other regard to certain payments on Notes made within the United States to certain U.S. Holders if such paying agent. Information returns may, however, be filed with the IRS by the Bank's paying agent with the reporting requirements, and the backup withholding requirements do not apply to the Bank or its

disposition of Notes. to consult their tax advisers regarding the application of these rules to the acquisition, holding or this list and certain other information to the IRS upon written request. Prospective purchasers are urged be required to disclose the transaction to the IRS, and to maintain a list of U.S. Holders, and to furnish subject the U.S. Holder to the penalties described above. In addition, the Issuer and its advisers may also the U.S. Holder could be required to file an information return with the IRS, and failure to do so may Note (or, possibly, aggregate losses from the Notes) satisfying the monetary thresholds discussed above, in a loss that is treated as a reportable transaction. Accordingly, if a U.S. Holder realises a loss on any taxpayer that fails to timely file an information return with the IRS with respect to a transaction resulting U.S.S.10,000 in the case of a natural person and U.S.S.U bus notating imposed on any required to disclose its investment by filing Form 8888 with the IRS. A penalty in the amount of constitutes participation in a reportable transaction for purposes of these rules, a U.S. Holder will be for other non-individual U.S. Holders. In the event the acquisition, holding or disposition of Notes exceeds U.S.\$50,000 in a single taxable year, if the U.S. Holder is an individual or trust, or higher amounts be required to treat a foreign currency exchange loss from the Notes as a reportable transaction if the loss participation to the IRS. The scope and application of these rules is not entirely clear. A U.S. Holder may A U.S. taxpayer that participates in a "reportable transaction" will be required to disclose its

#### **BELATED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS**

In connection with the issuance of Notes, the Bank may enter into negotiated currency and/or interest rate swaps or other financial derivative transactions. The Bank's counterparty in any such derivative transaction may be an institution that is also acting as Dealer with respect to the Notes, or an affiliate of a Dealer. Payments to be made and received by the Bank's rights and obligations under transaction may be calculated on the basis of the amounts payable by the Bank's rights and obligations under proceeds payable to the Bank in connection with the sale of the Notes, either before or after deduction of the commissions described in the related Pricing Supplement. The Bank's rights and obligations under any such derivative transaction will be wholly independent of its rights and obligations under the Ponteeds payable to the Notes will have no interest in any such derivative transaction of the commissions described in the related Pricing Supplement. The Bank's rights and obligations under the commissions described in the related Pricing Supplement. The Bank's rights and obligations under the commissions described in the related Pricing Supplement. The Bank's rights and obligations under the commissions described in the related Pricing Supplement. The Bank's rights and obligations under the commissions described in the related Pricing Supplement. The Bank's rights and obligations under the commissions described in the related Pricing Supplement. The Bank's rights and obligations under the commissions described in the related Pricing Supplement. The Bank's rights and obligations under the commissions described in the related Pricing Supplement. The Bank's rights and obligations under the commissions described in the related Pricing Supplement. The Bank's rights and obligations under the such derivative transaction will be wholly independent of its rights and obligations under the Notes, and the holders of the Notes will have no interest in any such derivative transaction of any payment to

#### SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE

or other Dealers. makes provision for the resignation or replacement of existing Dealers and the appointment of additional deductibles (if any) payable or allowable by the Bank in respect of such purchase. The Dealer Agreement price at which such Notes will be purchased by the Dealers and the commissions or other agreed agreement will inter alia make provision for the form and terms and conditions of the relevant Notes, the supplements thereto or restatements thereof), and made between the Bank and the Dealers. Any such dated 8 September 2009 (the "Dealer Agreement", which expression includes any further amendment or agreed to be issued and sold by the Bank to, and purchased by, Dealers are set out in a dealer agreement "Dealers") or to any other person. The arrangements under which Notes may from time to time be Générale, Standard Bank Plc, Standard Chartered Bank and The Toronto-Dominion Bank (the Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc, Nomura International plc, Shinkin International Ltd., Société Merrill Lynch International, Mitsubishi UFJ Securities International plc, Mizuho International plc, SMBC Europe Limited, Goldman Sachs International, HSBC Bank plc, J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd., Paribas, Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Credit Suisse Securities (Europe) Limited, Daiwa Securities Markets Limited, Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited, Barclays Bank PLC, BNP Notes may be issued and sold from time to time by the Bank to any one or more of Citigroup Global

The Bank has acknowledged that other than the listing of the Facility and/or any individual series of Notes on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange or such other listing authority, stock exchange, regulatory exchange and/or quotation system as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer no action has been or will be taken in any jurisdiction by the Bank that would permit a public offering of Notes, or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation thereto, in any country or jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required. The Bank has confirmed that it will offers, sells or delivers Notes or has in its possession or distributes such offering material, in all cases at its offers, sells or delivers Notes or has in its possession or distributes such offering material, in all cases at its own expense.

The Bank and the Dealers have severally confirmed that, in relation to each issue of Notes, they will comply with all applicable laws, regulations and market or other regulatory guidelines applicable to the respective party as are in force from time to time which are relevant in the context of the issue of such Notes, including, without limitation, any relevant maturity requirements and minimum denomination requirements applicable to such issue, and shall submit (or procure the submission of) such reports or information as may from time to time be required for compliance with such laws, regulations and market or other regulatory guidelines.

#### United States of America

Under the provisions of Section 9(A) of the African Development Bank Act, the Notes are exempted securities within the meaning of Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act and Section 3(a)(12) of the US Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Bearer Notes with a maturity of more than one year are subject to US tax law requirements. Subject to certain exceptions, Bearer Notes may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to US persons. Each Dealer has agreed that it will not offer, sell or deliver a Bearer Note within the United States or to US persons except as permitted by the Dealer Agreement.

The following legend will appear on all Global Notes in bearer form, definitive Bearer Notes and Coupons. "Any United States person who holds this obligation will be subject to limitations under the United States income tax laws including the limitations provided in Section 165(j) and 1287(a) of the Internal Revenue Code".

Each issuance of Notes may be subject to such additional US selling restrictions which, if required, will be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. Each Dealer has agreed and will agree that it will offer, sell or deliver such Notes only in compliance with such additional US selling restrictions.

#### United Kingdom

Each Dealer has severally represented and warranted that it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to any Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

#### usqal

Each Dealer has acknowledged that the Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Law No. 25 of 1948, as amended the "FIEA"). Accordingly, each Dealer has represented, warranted and agree, that it has not, directly or indirectly, offer or sell any Notes in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (a directly or indirectly, offer or sell any Notes in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan or to, or to to the benefit of and will not, directly or indirectly, offer or sell any Notes in Japan or to, or to the benefit of the foreign Exchange and directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or to the benefit of, any resident of Japan (caw No. 228 or 1949, as amended)) or to others for re-offering or re-sale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan except pursuant to an directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan except pursuant to an directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of any resident of Japan except pursuant to an directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan except pursuant to an exception from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the FIEA and other exemption from the registration requirements of and otherwise in compliance with, the FIEA and other exemption from the registration requirements of lapan.

#### Singapore

Each Dealer has acknowledged that this Information Memorandum has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore under the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA"). Accordingly, each Dealer has represented, warranted and agreed that it has not offered or sold any Notes or caused the Notes to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, and has not offer or sell any Notes or cause the Notes to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, and has not circulated or distributed, nor will it circulate or distribute, this linvitation for subscription or purchase, and has not circulated or distributed, nor will it circulate or distribute, this linvitation for subscription or purchase, and has not circulated or distributed, nor will it circulate or distribute, this linvitation for subscription or purchase, and has not circulated or distributed, nor will it circulate or distribute, this linvitation for subscription or purchase, of the Notes, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in invitation for subscription or purchase, of the Notes, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in functional investor under Section 274 of the SFA, (ii) to a relevant person pursuant to Section 275(1), or to any person pursuant to Section 275(1), or to any person pursuant to Section 275(1), and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275, of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where the Notes are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is:

- (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or
- (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investor, investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an individual who is an accredited investor,

shares, debentures and units of shares and debentures of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferred within six months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the Notes pursuant to an offer made under Section 275 of the SFA except:

- 1. to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA, or to any person pursuant to Section 275 (1A) of the SFA, and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA;
- 2. where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer; or
- 3. where the transfer is by operation of law.

#### **BilstisuA**

No prospectus or other disclosure document (as defined in the Corporations Act 2001 of the Commonwealth of Australia) in relation to the Notes has been, or will be, lodged with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission ("ASIC"). Accordingly, each Dealer has severally agreed that it:

- (a) has not made or invited, and will not make or invite, an offer of the Notes for issue, sale or purchase in the Commonwealth of Australia (including an offer or invitation which is received by a person in the Commonwealth of Australia); and
- (b) has not distributed or published, and will not distribute or publish, this Information Memorandum or any other offering material or advertisement relating to the Notes in the Commonwealth of Australia,

:ssəjun

- (i) the aggregate consideration payable on acceptance of the offer by each offerce is at least A\$500,000 (or its equivalent in an alternate currency) (disregarding moneys lent by the offeror or its associates) or the offer or invitation otherwise does not require disclosure to investors under Part 6D.2 of the Corporations Act 2001 of the Commonwealth of Australia;
- (ii) such action complies with applicable laws, regulations and directives; and
- (iii) such action does not require any documents to be lodged with ASIC.

#### busises wen

Each Dealer has acknowledged that the Information Memorandum has not been, nor will be, registered with the New Zealand Registrar of Companies pursuant to the Securities Act 1978 of New Zealand. Accordingly, each Dealer has represented and agreed that:

- (a) it has not offered for sale, or transferred, and will not directly or indirectly offer for sale, or transfer, any Notes to any member of the public in New Zealand; and
- (b) it will not distribute, publish, deliver or disseminate the Information Memorandum, any pricing supplement or any information or other material that may constitute an advertisement (as defined in the Securities Act 1978 of New Zealand) in relation to any offer of the Securities in New Zealand;

#### in any such case, other than:

- (a) to persons whose principal business is the investment of money or who, in the course of and for the purposes of their business, habitually invest money within the meaning of section 3(2)(a)(ii) of the Securities Act 1978 of New Zealand;
- (b) to persons who are each required to pay a minimum subscription price of at least NZ\$500,000.00 for the Notes (disregarding any amount lent by the offeror, the Bank or any associated person of the offeror or the Bank) before the allotment of those Notes; or
- (c) in other circumstances where there is no contravention of the Securities Act 1978 of New Zealand.

#### **sbana**O

Each Dealer has acknowledged, represented and agreed that no prospectus in relation to the Notes has been filed with the securities regulatory authority in any province or territory of Canada. The Notes fave not been and will not be qualified for sale under the securities laws of any province or territory of Canada. Each Dealer has acknowledged, represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Facility will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered, sold or distributed any Notes, directly or indirectly, in Canada or to, or for the benefit of, any resident thereof, except in compliance with applicable securities laws in Canada or any province or territory of Canada.

Each Dealer has agreed not to distribute or deliver the Information Memorandum or any other offering material relating to the Notes, in Canada in contravention of the securities laws of Canada or any province of territory thereof.

Notes offered in Canada may be subject to additional Canadian selling restrictions as the Bank and relevant Dealer may agree as indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplement. Each Dealer will be required to agree that it will offer, sell or distribute such Notes only in compliance with such additional Canadian selling restrictions and only pursuant to an exemption from the requirement to file a prospectus in the province or territory of Canada in which such offer is made.

#### FORM OF PRICING SUPPLEMENT

Pro Forma Pricing Supplement for an issue by African Development Bank under its Global Debt Issuance Facility.

Pricing Supplement dated [

### **VEBICVN DEAELOPMENT BANK**

L

#### Global Debt Issuance Facility

## for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

## Issue of [Aggregate Principal Amount of Series]

#### [ritle of Notes]

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. This Pricing Supplement constitutes Final Terms for the purposes of listing and trading Notes on the Regulated Market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated § September 2009 [and the supplemental Information Memorandum dated [ ]]. This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum [as so supplemented].

[The following alternative language applies if the first tranche of an issue which is being increased was issued under an Information Memorandum with an earlier date.]

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. This Pricing Supplement constitutes Final Terms for the purposes of listing and trading Notes on the Regulated Market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated [*original* date]. This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009 [and the supplemental Information Memorandum dated []], save in respect of the Conditions which are extracted from the Information Memorandum dated [original date] and are attached hereto.]

[Include whichever of the following apply or specify as "Not Applicable" (N/N). Note that the numbering should remain as set out below, even if "Not Applicable" is indicated for individual paragraphs and the Pricing Science of the set out below.

Tranche: (II) ] (I) Series: 2 :inuomA lanimoV singergaA **ל** Specified Currency or Currencies: .ε (əldigant smossd Series, including the date on which the Notes indi to slinish, existing Series, details of that Tranche Number: (ii) Series Number: (I) .2 :Jonssj 'T African Development Bank or sub-paragraphs. Italics denote directions for completing the Pricing Supplement.]

[ ] per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount [plus accrued interest from [insert date] (in the case of fungible issues only, if applicable)]

] (Required only for listed issues)

[Note – where multiple denominations above 650,000 are being used, the following sample wording should be used:

"(€50,000 and integral multiples of [€1,000] in excess thereof up to and including [€99,000]. No Notes in definitive form will be issued in excess of

[ [000'66<del>3</del>]

1

f

7. (i) Issue Date:

.9

٠ς

 $(\mathbf{i})$ 

Specified Denominations:

(ii) Net proceeds:

Issue Price:

(ii) Interest Commencement Date:

עכמרפג נס נאפ רפופעמת מחוא מחל אפמר Rate Notes) Interest Payment Date falling in or [(for Fixed Rate Notes) specify date or (for Floating

(specify)] (further particulars specified below) Interest] [Variable Coupon Amount] [Other Coupon] [Index-Linked Interest] [Dual Currency ]-/+ [ə101 ] per cent. Floating Rate] [Zero ] per cent. Fixed Rate] [[specify reference ]]

[Partly Paid] [Instalment] [Other (specify)] [Dual Currency] [Variable Redemption Amount] [Redemption at par] [Index-Linked Redemption]

[sispg juaukod of Notes into another interest or redemption [Specify details of any provision for convertibility

[Investor Put]

1

[(further particulars specified below)] [Issuer Call]

[Senior/Subordinated]

[anoN/(Vitas) 1anov210000 uo 2004/39/EC Financial u Markets Exchange for the purposes of Directive [The regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock

[Syndicated/Non-syndicated]

# **PROVISIOUS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE**

(ydvs8vsvd sint to endangered the remaining sub-paragraphs of this [Applicable/Not Applicable] (If not applicable,

(sbecify)] in arrear [annually/semi-annually/quarterly/monthly/other ] per cent. per annum [payable

[bosulbs 10n,]][("you assented") o noitinitab shi rot (s) for the definition of with [specify Business Day Convention and any ] in each year [adjusted in accordance

in Nominal Amount [ ] per [

Payment Date(s) to which they relate] Fixed Coupon Amount[(s)] and the Interest interest amount which do not correspond with the [Insert particulars of any initial or final broken

[(*lficeds*) [30/360 or Actual/Actual (ICMA) or other

(sispa joniok Euro denominated issues, should be on an Actual (Consider if day count fraction, particularly for

Actual (ICMA) relevant where Day Count Fraction is Actual a long or short first or last coupon N.B. only ignoring issue date or maturity date in the case of (] [Insert regular interest payment dates,

TEFRA rules are not applicable. If the maturity date of the Notes issued in bearer form is one year or less select at No. 44 (Applicable TEFRA Rules) that

Interest Basis:

\*Maturity Date:

**'**6

'8

Redemption/Payment Basis: 10

- Basis: Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment 11
- Put/Call Options: 'ZI
- Status of the Notes: 13.
- Listing and Trading: 14'
- Method of distribution: .21
- Fixed Rate Note Provisions ·91
- Rate[(s)] of Interest: (I)
- Interest Payment Date(s): (ii)
- (iii) Fixed Coupon Amount[(s)]:
- (iv) Broken Amount(s):
- (v) Day Count Fraction:
- (vi) Determination Date(s):

Determination/other (give details)] is/are to be determined: Manner in which the Rate(s) of Interest [Screen Rate Determination/ISDA (iv) Business Centre(s): ] Floating 1 Specified Interest Payment Dates: Interest Period(s): (udergeredh) delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this (Applicable/Not Applicable) (If not applicable, Floating Rate Note Provisions calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes: (vii) Other terms relating to the method of [Not Applicable/give details]

Business Day Convention/other (give details)] Following Business Day Convention/Preceding Following Business Day Convention/Modified Rate Business Day Convention/

[vot Applicable/specify dates]

for Specified Currency]] prior to [the first day in ] [TARGET] Business Days [in [specify city 11 ]

Banks''] [Specify relevant screen page or "Reference

Benchmark - specify if not London it of buancial centre most closely connected to the

[หมงแนวนอด [LIBOR, LIBID, LIMEAN, EURIBOR or other

[unowv jvuojiou paifizads are to be given in respect of a transaction of a snothoup if screen or Reference Bank quotations

[poing] effect from commencement of Interest Accrual hiw beninted of to the are not to be obtained with

[nterest Accrual Period] lo noinarub ion fi noination for duration of

- (II)
- (iii) Business Day Convention:

 $(\mathbf{i})$ 

.71

- (A)
- (vi) Interest Period Date(s):
- Paying Agent): Amount(s) (if not the Issuing and Rate(s) of Interest and Interest (vii) Party responsible for calculating the
- (viii) Screen Rate Determination:
- Relevant Time:
- Interest Determination Date:

- Primary Source for Floating Rate:

- - Reference Banks (if Primary Source is
- Relevant Financial Centre:

- Benchmark:

- Representative Amount:
- Effective Date:
- Specified Duration:
- (ix) ISDA Determination:
- Floating Rate Option:
- Designated Maturity:
- Reset Date:
- those set out in the Conditions: - ISDA Definitions (if different from

]

]

]

1

ſ

[

- Payment Date]] each Interest Accrual Period/each Interest

[Inof (fised2]

[ ]	) Calculation Agent, if any, responsible for calculating the principal and/or interest due:	(11)
	Rate of Exchange:	
[sive details]	Rate of Exchange/method of calculating	(i)
[Applicable/Not Applicable] (If not applicable, delete ihe remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)	aal Currency Interest Note Provisions	50' <b>D</b>
		(x)
[ ] per cent. per annum		xi)
[ ] per cent. per annum	ii) Minimum Rate of Interest:	
[]	i) Business Centre(s):	
Business Day Convention/other (give details)]		)
[Floating Rate Business Day Convention/ Following Business Day Convention/Preceding Following Business Day Convention/Preceding	Business Day Convention:	iv)
[ ]	) Specified Interest Payment Dates:	(^)
[ ]	y) Interest Period(s):	vi)
[ ]	<ul> <li>i) Provisions for determining Coupon where calculation by reference to Index and/or Formula is impossible or impracticable:</li> </ul>	iii)
[ ]	) Calculation Agent responsible for calculating the interest due:	(ii)
[slined renarial]	Index/Formula:	(i)
paragraph)	SHOISTADLE OIDE LEOTONIE BOWING-VON	
(Applicable/Not Applicable) (If not applicable,	amount payable: dex-Linked Interest Note Provisions	19. <b>In</b>
[ ]	i) Any other formula/basis of determining	iii)
[ ]	) Day Count Fraction:	(ii)
[ ] per cent. per annum	Amortisation Yield:	(i)
siyi fo sydvabubd-qns ชินเนตบน) siyi fo sydvabuvd-qns ชินเนตบน)		
(Applicable/Not Applicable] (If not applicable,	sto Coupon Note Provisions	18. Ze
[ ]	<ul> <li>Y) Fall back provisions, tounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest on Floating Rate Notes, if different from those set out in the Conditions:</li> </ul>	x)
[ ]	v) Rate Multiplier:	-
[ ]	iii) Day Count Fraction:	
[ ] per cent. per annum	ii) Maximum Rate of Interest:	
[ ] per cent. per annum	i) Minimum Rate of Interest:	
[+/-][ ] bet cent. per annum	) Relevant Margin(s):	

-	escribe provisi			•••	.07
t Applicable] [If applicable,	ioN\sldssilaa4	∀]	ariable Redemption Amount Notes:		.92
	r	1	yable on event of default and/or the method calculating the same (if required or if fferent from that set out in the Conditions):	pa 10	
	[	]	arly Redemption Amount(s) of each Note arly Redemption Amount(s) of each Note		52.
rppenars]	4 998/19410/18	٦	aton Redemption Amount of each Note		.42
[rip ac ac	v	u,	the Conditions):	a Lill	
	[	]	Notice period (if other than as set out in	(^)	
	[	]	<ul> <li>v) Description of any other Noteholders'</li> </ul>	vi)	
	[	]	i) Option Exercise Date(s):	iii)	
beñiceqt [ ] to etoN re	oq [ noitanimona	əp ]	) Optional Redemption Amount(s) of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s):	(ii)	
	[	]	Optional Redemption Date(s):	(i)	
t Applicable] (]{ not applicable, sini to snapsagraguas gainian		əp	noitqO tu	na	.23.
		• 1	the Conditions):		
	[	]	i) Notice period (if other than as set out in	iv)	
	[	]	) Description of any other option of the Bank:	(1)	
	[	]	<ul><li>v) Option Exercise Date(s):</li></ul>	vi)	
	[	]	<ul><li>(b) Maximum nominal amount to be redeemed:</li></ul>		
	[	]	(a) Minimum nominal amount to be redeemed:		
	-	-	i) If redeemable in part:	iii)	
- C			of calculation of such amount(s):		
st Note of [ ] specified	eq [ anomination	əp ]	) Optional Redemption Amount(s) of each Note and method, if any,	(ii)	
	[	]	Optional Redemption Date(s):	(i)	
	(ydvาgara				
t Applicable] (If not applicable, taining sub-paragraphs of this	uən əyi əiəjə Nonyəiqesiddə	əp ∀l	noitgO lla	вЭ	52.
		• 1	SIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION		ЪВ
โตมก	sicribe provisio	อบ			
	toN/sldssilqq		sətoN tanomA noquod əldritr.	βV	51.
	[	]	Day Count Fraction:	(^)	
	[	]	<ul> <li>Person at whose option Specified</li> <li>Currency(ies) is/are payable:</li> </ul>	vi)	
			by reference to Rate of Exchange impossible or impracticable:		
	[	]	i) Provisions applicable where calculation	iii)	

## **GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NOTES**

.*T*2 Form of Notes: (y)

Global Note.] limited circumstances specified in the Permanent more than 60 days' notice/at any time/in the exchangeable for Definitive Bearer Notes on not for a Permanent Bearer Global Note which is Temporary Bearer Global Note exchangeable

60 days' notice.] for Definitive Bearer Notes on not more than Temporary Bearer Global Note exchangeable

(Jobal Note). circumstances specified in the Permanent Bearer 60 days' notice/at any time/in the limited for Definitive Bearer Notes on not more than [Permanent Bearer Global Note exchangeable

[səəyfo pəyiəəds puv əmvN]

[los/No/give details]

[resived input ver out relevant provisions]

[[oN/soY]

(11)91 swan your or (saind dates, to which them 16(11), relates to the date and place of payment, and not [Not Applicable/give details. Note that this item

[Yes/No. If yes, give details]

[Not Applicable/give details]

[innome insmlaisni mumixem io muminim (Not Applicable/give details including of any

Pricing Supplement apply] int of bexanne annivior environs annexed to this

Pricing Supplement apply] Not Applicable/The provisions annexed to this

[uəwəjddns gnicing sint ni systemplated elsewhere in this Pricing relevant to Other Notes, being Notes of a type not Not Applicable/give details including any details

[English/please specify]

[Not Applicable/give names]

[sman svigleldszildqA toN]

### Bearer Notes:

#### Registered Notes:

Registrat and Transfer Agents

- DTC Application (ŋ)
- (ii) Australian Domestic Notes:
- [(b) New Global Note:
- provisions relating to payment dates: Rélevant Financial Centre(s) or other special '87
- such Talons mature): Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which Talons for future Coupons to be attached to .62
- Notes and interest due on late payment: including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, and date on which each payment is to be made of each payment comprising the Issue Price Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount 30.
- payment is to be made (Instalment Date): Instalment Amount, date on which each Details relating to Instalment Notes: 115
- reconventioning provisions: Redenomination, renominalisation and 32.
- Consolidation provisions: .55
- Other terms or special conditions: 34'

35. Governing law:

## DISTRIBUTION

If syndicated, names of Managers: (1) .96

Stabilising Manager (if any):  $(\pi)$ 

37. If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:

38. Additional selling restrictions:

### **OPERATIONAL INFORMATION**

39. ISIN Code:

40. Common Code:

41. Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclean and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):

42. Delivery:

43. Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):

44. Applicable TEFRA Rules:

45. Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:

46. Intended to be held in a manner that would allow Eurosystem eligibility:

[Note that the designation "yes" simply means that the Notes are intended upon issue to be deposited with one of the ICSDs as common safekeeper and does not necessarily mean that for Eurosystem monetary policy and intra-day recognition will depend upon satisfaction of the issue or at any or all times during their life. Such recognition will depend upon satisfaction of the issue or at any or all times during their life. Such issue or at any or all times during their life. Such recognition will depend upon satisfaction of the issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during the during the life their life. Such issue of at any or all times during their life. Such issue of at any or all times during the during the life the life. Such issue of at any or all times during the during the life th

#### **ILISTING APPLICATION**

This Pricing Supplement comprises the final terms required for issue and admission to trading on the Regulated Market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange of the Notes described herein pursuant to the Global Debt Issuance Pacility of the African Development Bank.]

[oV/səY]

]

1

1

#### NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Bank since [insert date of last published audited accounts].

#### **AUDITORS**

The annual accounts of the Bank for the financial years ended [insert year] and [insert year], respectively, have been audited by [insert name of auditors].

#### RESPONSIBILITY

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By:-

Duly Authorised

[Not Applicable/give name] [Not Applicable/give details]

[Not Applicable/give details]

Delivery [against/free of] payment

[(s) and number(s) and number(s) [(s) and number(s)]

D Rules/Not Applicable

ſ

#### **CENERAL INFORMATION**

1. By resolutions dated 20 December 2000 and 6 December 2001 the Board of Directors of the Bank authorised the establishment of an unlimited global debt issuance facility and the issuance of Notes thereunder.

2. The Notes will not be issued under an indenture, and no trustee is provided for in the Notes.

3. The Bank is not and has not been involved in any litigation, arbitration or administrative proceedings relating to claims or amounts which are material in the context of the Notes or may have, or have had during the previous twelve months, a significant effect on its financial position, not, so far as it is aware, having made all reasonable enquiries, are any such litigation, arbitration or administration proceedings pending or threatened.

4. There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Bank since 31 December 2008.

5. The annual accounts of the Bank for the financial years ended 31 December 2007 and 31 December 2008, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

6. For so long as any Notes are outstanding, copies of the following documents may be inspected free of charge during normal business hours at and, (in the case of items (b), (e) and (f) available from) the specified office of the Paying Agent in Luxembourg:

- (a) the Dealer Agreement;
- (b) the latest Annual Report of the Bank;
- (c) the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement;
- (d) the Deed of Covenant;
- (e) each Pricing Supplement relating to a Series of Notes which are listed on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange;
- (f) the Information Memorandum and any supplements thereto; and
- (g) the Information Statement and any amendments or supplements thereto.

7. The Notes have been accepted for clearance through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg which are the entities in charge of keeping the records. The Bank will apply to System. The appropriate codes allocated by Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg for each Series of Notes, together with the relevant International Security Identification Number ("ISIN"), will be contained in the Pricing Supplement relating thereto. Transactions can be settled between DTC, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. The relevant Pricing Supplement shall specify any other clearing system as shall have accepted the relevant Notes for clearance together with any further appropriate information.

purposes. The Luxembourg Stock Exchange has allocated to the Facility the number 2260 for listing

9. No person asserts any claim of proprietary ownership or exclusive right with respect to any feature of the tax structure or the tax aspects of the transactions described herein, and the Bank and its affiliates authorise each of the prospective investors (and each employee, representative, or other agent of any prospective investor) to disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the transaction and all materials of any kind (including opinions and other treatment and tax structure of the transaction and all materials of any kind (including opinions and other treatment and tax structure of the prospective investor relating to such tax treatment and tax structure.

10. This Information Memorandum and any supplements thereto, the latest Annual Report of the Bank and any Pricing Supplement will be available on the internet website of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange (www.bourse.lu).

#### **BRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE BANK**

## African Development Bank 01 B. P. 1387 Abidjan Côte d'Ivoire

Temporary Relocation Agency 15 Avenue du Ghana BP 323 1002 Tunis Belvedere Tunisia

#### THE ARRANGER

## Citigroup Global Markets Limited Citigroup Centre Canada Square Canary Wharf London E14 5LB

#### **THE DEALERS**

### Barclays Bank PLC

5 The North Colonnade Canary Wharf London E14 4BB

## Citigroup Global Markets Limited Citigroup Centre Canada Square Canary Wharf London E14 5LB

### Credit Suisse Securities (Europe) Limited One Cabot Square London E14 4QJ

Goldman Sachs International Peterborough Court 133 Fleet Street London EC4A 2BB

J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd. 125 London Wall London EC2Y 5AJ

Mitsubishi UFJ Securities International plc 6 Broadgate AA2 M22A Dondon EC2M

Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc 25 Cabot Square Canary Wharf ADA 4QA

Shinkin International Ltd. 4th Floor, Rivet Plate House 7-11 Finsbury Circus London EC2M 7YA

> Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited Level 2, 20 Martin Place Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

BABIRA PARIBAS 10 Harewood Avenue AA3 IWN nobnol

Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz) 60311 Frankfurt am Main

Daiwa Securities SMBC Europe Limited 5 King William Street London EC4N 7AX

HSBC Bank plc 8 Canada Square London E14 5HQ

Merrill Lynch International Merrill Lynch Financial Centre 2 King Edward Street London ECIA 1HQ

Mizuho International plc Bracken House One Friday Street London EC4M 91A

Nomus International plc Nomura House I St. Martin's-le-Grand London ECIA 4NP

Standard Bank Plc 20 Gresham Street London EC2V 7JE Société Générale 29, Boulevard Haussmann 75009 Paris 17

The Toronto-Dominion Bank Triton Court 14/18 Finsbury Square London EC2A 1DB **Standard Chartered Bank** 6 Battery Road #03-00 Singapore 049909

#### **LEGAL ADVISERS**

Legal Department African Development Bank Temporary Relocation Agency 15 Avenue du Ghana BP 323 1002 Tunis Belvedere Tunisia

To the Dealers as to English law and US Federal Tax law Allen & Overy LLP One Bishops Square

London E1 6AD

To the Issuer as to English law and US Federal law Die Silk Street London EC2Y 8HQ

#### ISSUING AND PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR

Citibank, N.A. Citigroup Centre Canary Wharf London E14 5UB

#### **TRANSFER AGENT**

Dexia Banque Internationale à Luxembourg 69 route d'Esch Luxembourg

#### **FATING AGENTS**

The Bank of New York Mellon Rue Montoyerstraat, 46 B-1000 Brussels Belgium

Dexia Banque Internationale à Luxembourg 69 route d'Esch L-2953 Luxembourg

#### **AUDITORS TO THE BANK**

KPMG Audit 1, Cours Valmy 92923 Paris Van Défense Cedex France

#### **LUXEMBOURG LISTING AGENT**

Dexia Banque Internationale à Luxembourg 69 route d'Esch Luxembourg Printed by Royle Financial Print

**EXHIBIL C** 

#### African Development Bank (the Bank) :0T

#### Citibank N.A. (the Agent) :00

### **VERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

## for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer Global Debt Issuance Facility

USD 38,440,000 2.51 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 August 2023 USD 23,500,000 1.73 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 August 2019; and USD 39,680,000 2.46 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2023; USD 39,590,000 2.17 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2021; USD 85,680,000 1.61 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2019; USD 54,210,000 1.95 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 31 July 2020; USD 39,720,000 2.41 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 August 2022; USD 16,990,000 1.76 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 November 2019; USD 40,060,000 2.33 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2022; USD 45,710,000 1.88 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 13 March 2020; Issue of USD 38,650,000 2.23 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 30 July 2021;

("softon" oft, the "Notes")

dated 20 March 2017 relating to the relevant Notes attached hereto. Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017) and in the relevant Pricing Supplement Debt Issuance Facility dated 8 September 2009 (as supplemented by the Supplemental the heading "Terms and Conditions" in the Information Memorandum relating to the Global Bank and the Dealers contained therein. The terms of each of the Notes are as set out under limitation, the representations, warranties, undertakings, indemnities and restrictions of the of the provisions of the Dealer Agreement dated 8 September 2009 including, without part of the Global Debt Issuance Facility and are issued subject to, and with the benefit of, all We hereby confirm the agreement for the issue to us of the Notes. The Notes are issued as

Securities, LLC as Manager (the "Manager") of the issue of the Notes. and the parties named therein, relating to the above issue between the Issuer and Wells Fargo the Dealer Agreement (the "Dealer Agreement") dated 8 September 2009 between the Issuer This letter also constitutes the agreement, referred to in Clause 10 (Costs and Expenses) of

relation to English law, and any costs relating to the filing of the necessary SEC report. agree to bear the fees and expenses of Allen & Overy LLP, legal advisers to the Manager in In relation to the costs and expenses in connection with the issue of the Notes, we hereby

Unless otherwise set out above or in the Dealer Agreement all parties shall pay any other costs or expenses they have incurred in relation to the issuance of the Notes themselves and no other party shall be liable.

Terms defined in the Dealer Agreement shall have the same meaning in this letter.

Please confirm your agreement to the terms of this letter and the terms of the issuance of each of the Notes by signing and sending to us copies of the attached Pricing Supplements. Please also send a copy of each Pricing Supplement to the Agent.

This letter agreement and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, English law.

For and on behalf of Wells Fargo Securities, LLC

By:

Authorised Signatory

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

## **VERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

## Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

## Issue of USD 38,650,000 2.23 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 30 July 2021

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

		, , , –
		(further particulars specified below)
.6	Interest Basis:	2.23 per cent. Fixed Rate
.8	Maturity Date:	1202 ylul 05
	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
۲.	(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
.9	Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
	(ii) Net proceeds:	000 <b>°059</b> °8C USU
۶.	(i) Issue Price:	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
	(ii) Tranche:	000'0 <b>5</b> 9'920'000
	(i) Series:	000'0\$9'88 OSO
4.	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	
.е	Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
	(ii) Tranche Number:	I
5.	(i) Series Number:	679
.ľ	:Issuer:	African Development Bank

٢

Redemption at par

Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.21
Not Applicable	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61
Not Applicable	Put/Call Options:	15.
Soft Applicable	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11

## **BROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE**

.81	Zero Coupon <b>Note Provisions</b>	Suct Applicable
.71	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Not Applicable
	vii)Other terms relating to the method calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	sldspilqqA toN
	(vi) Determination Date(s):	sldspilqqA toN
	(v) Day Count Fraction:	098/08
	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	USD 7.93 per Calculation Amount
	:inuomA noquoD bəxiT (iii)	USD 11.15 per Calculation Amount
	<ul><li>(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):</li></ul>	50 tunnenty but such the Maturity Date with to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding 30 July 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day only, to the Following Business Day to any Interest Period.
	(a) Interest Barmont (b).	30 lanuary and 30 July in each year up
	(i) Rate of Interest:	2.23 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear
.91	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	əldaəilqqA

Call Option

**BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION** 

Variable Coupon Amount Notes:

Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions

Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions

55.

.12

.02

.61

Not Applicable

Sof Applicable

Sof Applicable

Sof Applicable

.05	Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of each payment comprising the Issue Price and date	Mot Applicable
	Talons mature):	
.62	Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such	Solut Applicable
.82	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to Payment Dates:	For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City
00	leinans ratio ro (s)ertne?) lainnaria trancia (	vti O tro V weV
	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	٥N
	inoitsoilqqA DTU (i)	səY
		Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg
		Transfer Agent:
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrar:
	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	Not Applicable
.72	Form of Notes:	
CENF	EBAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	LES
.92	variable Redemption AnnomA noitqmsb9A sldsiraV	sldspilqA <b>to</b> N
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoD sht ni tuo tse sA
.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
54.	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	truomA noitsluated per Calculation Amount
.53	Put Option	Not Applicable

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

- 31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:
- 32. Redenomination, renominalisation and Not Applicable reconventioning provisions:
   33. Consolidation provisions: Not Applicable
   34. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
- 35. Governing law: English Law

.24	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	Applicable Vol
.44.	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	9 Not Applicable
43.	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	Not Applicable
45.	Delivery:	Delivery against payment
	identification number(s):	
	Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant	
·TL		
41.	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and	DLC' CORID: 00828ECB3
.0+		(1 501 00 51
40.	Common Code:	128040379
.65	ISIN Code:	O200858ECB39
OPEI	<b>KATIONAL INFORMATION</b>	
.85	stroitointes restrictions:	əuoN
.75	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC
	:(yns 'ii) TaganaM gnizilidat2 (ii)	Soft Applicable
.96	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	sldssilqqA toN
LSIO	RIBUTION	

Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No

Eurosystem eligibility:

.94

7

## NO WELEBIET EDVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

## **Αυριτοκs**

18

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

## **KESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By: Duly authorised

## **VERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

## for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer Global Debt Issuance Facility

## Issue of USD 45,710,000 1.88 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 13 March 2020

conjunction with such Information Memorandum. Memorandum). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the Information in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein.

Redemption at par	Redemption/Payment Basis:	10.
(muther particulars specified below)		
1.88 per cent. Fixed Rate	Interest Basis:	.6
13 March 2020	Maturity Date:	.8
22 March 2017	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	
22 March 2017	(i) Issue Date:	· <i>L</i>
USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof	Specificd Denominations:	.9
000'01 <i>L</i> 'S7 dSN	(ii) Net proceeds:	
100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount	:soing aussi (i)	۶.
000'01 <i>L</i> 'S7 dSN	(ii) Tranche:	
000'01 <i>L</i> '\$7 dSN	(i) Series:	
	truomA lanimoN stageregate Nount:	<b>.</b> 4.
United States Dollars (USD)	Specified Currency:	3.
I	(ii) Tranche Number:	
089	(i) Series Number:	5.
African Development Bank	Issuer:	.ľ

ŀ

USD 8.93 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	
USD 9.40 per Calculation Amount	:innomA noquoD baxiI (iii)	
13 March and 13 September in each year with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding 13 September 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	<ul><li>(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):</li></ul>	
I.88 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear	(i) Rate of Interest:	
əldrəilqqA	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91
<b>VAABLE</b>	AISIONS BELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) F	РВО
besteated Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.21
Not Applicable	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61
Not Applicable	Put/Call Options:	12.
Not Applicable	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11

.12	sətoN tanomA aoquoD əldriraV:	Not Applicable
.02	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
.61	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
.81	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	Not Applicable
.71	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Not Applicable
	calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	

other terms relating to the method of Not Applicable

## **BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION**

(vi) Determination Date(s):

(v) Day Count Fraction:

Call Option .22

sldssilqqA toN

sldspilqqA toN

098/08

2

<ul> <li>Pinal Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>Pinal Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>As set out in the Conditions</li> <li>Payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):</li> <li>Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>Mot Applicable</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>24. Final Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note As set out in the Conditions</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Segistrar and Transfer Agents:</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>28. Variable Redemption Amount Notes:</li> <li>29. Variable Redemption Amount Notes:</li> <li>29. Variable Redemption Amount Notes:</li> <li>29. Paration:</li> <li>20. Variable Redemption Amount Notes:</li> <li>21. Form of Notes:</li> <li>22. Mot Applicable</li> <li>23. Paratic Registrat:</li> <li>24. A.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Registrat::</li> <li>25. Form of Notes:</li> <li>26. Paratic Registrat:</li> <li>27. Paratic Registrat:</li> <li>28. Paratic Registrat:</li> <li>29. Paratic Registrat:</li> </ul>		(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	٥ <sub>N</sub>
<ul> <li>24. Final Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount (s) of each Note</li> <li>25. Farly Redemption Amount (s) of each Note</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>28. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>28. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>29. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>29. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>20. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>20. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>21. Form of Notes:</li> <li>22. Form of Notes:</li> <li>23. Form of Notes:</li> <li>24. Applicable</li> <li>25. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>28. Not Applicable</li> <li>29. Sector Notes:</li> <li>20. Applicable</li> <li>21. Fordon E14 5LB</li> <li>22. Transfer Agents</li> <li>23. Transfer Agents</li> <li>24. Sector Notes:</li> <li>25. Registrat and Transfer Agents</li> <li>27. Sitibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary</li> <li>27. Sitibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary</li> <li>27. Sitibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary</li> <li>28. Sector Notes:</li> <li>29. Not Applicable</li> <li>29. Sector Notes:</li> <li>20. Sector Notes:</li> <li>21. Pordon E14 5LB</li> <li>22. Transfer Agents</li> <li>23. Transfer Agents</li> <li>24. Sector Notes:</li> <li>25. Sector Notes:</li> <li>25. Sector Notes:</li> <li>26. Sector Notes:</li> <li>27. Sector Notes:</li> <li>27. Sector Notes:</li> <li>27. Sector Notes:</li> <li>27. Sector Notes:</li> <li>28. Sector Notes:</li> <li>29. Sector Notes:</li> <li>29. Sector Notes:</li> <li>29. Sector Notes:</li> <li>20. Sector Notes:</li> <li>20. Sector Notes:</li> <li>21. Sector Notes:</li> <li>22. Sector Notes:</li> <li>23. Sector Notes:</li> <li>24. Sector Notes:</li> <li>25. Sector Notes:</li> &lt;</ul>		(i) TC Application:	səY
<ul> <li>24. Final Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>25. As set out in the Conditions</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>28. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>29. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>20. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>20. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>21. Form of Notes:</li> <li>22. Mot Applicable</li> <li>23. Form of Notes:</li> <li>24. Not Applicable</li> <li>25. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>28. Not Applicable</li> <li>29. Not Applicable</li> <li>20. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>20. Variable Redemption Amount Notes:</li> <li>21. Form of Notes:</li> <li>22. Mot Applicable</li> <li>23. Form of Notes:</li> <li>24. Applicable</li> <li>25. Mot Applicable</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes:</li> <li>27. Mot Applicable</li> <li>28. Not Applicable</li> <li>29. Mot Applicable</li> <li>20. Mot Applicable</li> <li>20. Mot Applicable</li> <li>21. Form of Notes:</li> <li>22. Mot Applicable</li> <li>23. Mot Applicable</li> <li>24. Applicable</li> <li>25. Mot Applicable</li> <li>25. Mot Applicable</li> <li>26. Mot Applicable</li> <li>27. Mot Applicable</li> <li>28. Not Applicable</li> <li>29. Mot Applicable</li> <li>29. Mot Applicable</li> <li>20. Mot Applicable</li> <li>20. Applicable</li> <li>20. Applicable</li> <li>20. Applicable</li> <li>20. Applicable</li> <li>21. Applicable</li> <li>22. Mot Applicable</li> <li>23. Mot Applicable</li> <li>24. Applicable</li> <li>25. Applicable</li> <li>25. Applicable</li> <li>26. Applicable</li> <li>27. Applicable</li> <li>28. Applicable</li> <li>29. Applicable</li> <li>29.</li></ul>			société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L-
<ul> <li>24. Final Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount (s) of each Note</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>28. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>29. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>20. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>21. Form of Notes:</li> <li>22. Form of Notes:</li> <li>23. Form of Notes:</li> <li>24. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>25. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>28. Not Applicable</li> <li>29. Registered Notes:</li> <li>20. Not Applicable</li> <li>20. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>21. Registered Notes:</li> <li>22. Registered Notes:</li> <li>23. Registered Notes:</li> <li>24. Not Applicable</li> <li>25. Form of Notes:</li> <li>26. Not Applicable</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>28. Not Applicable</li> <li>29. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>20. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>20. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>21. Registered Notes:</li> <li>22. Registered Notes:</li> <li>23. Registered Notes:</li> <li>24. Not Applicable</li> <li>25. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>26. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>27. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>28. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>29. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>20. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>20. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>20. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>21. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>22. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>23. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>24. Notes:</li> <li>25. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>26. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>27. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>28. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>29. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>20. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>20. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>20. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>20. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>21. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>22. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>23. Segistered Notes:</li> <li>24. Segistered Notes:</li> <!--</td--><th></th><td></td><td>Transfer Agent:</td></ul>			Transfer Agent:
<ul> <li>24. Final Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount (s) of each Note</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>28. Applicable</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>24. Final Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>27. Form of Notes:</li> <li>27. Mot Applicable</li> </ul>		Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrat:
<ul> <li>24. Final Redemption Amount of each Note USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note As set out in the Conditions</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>27. Form of Notes</li> </ul>		Registered Notes:	əldrəilqqA
<ul> <li>Pinal Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>Pinal Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>As set out in the Conditions</li> <li>Payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):</li> <li>Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> <li>Mot Applicable</li> </ul>		Bearer Notes:	Not Applicable
<ul> <li>24. Final Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount (s) of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>26. Variable Redemption Amount Notes</li> </ul>	·72	Form of Notes:	
<ul> <li>24. Final Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount (s) of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>26. As set out in the Conditions</li> <li>27. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>28. As set out in the Conditions</li> <li>29. As set out in the Conditions</li> <li>29. As set out in the Conditions</li> </ul>	CEN	EKAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	LES
<ul> <li>24. Final Redemption Amount of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>25. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>25. As set out in the Conditions</li> <li>26. Party Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>27. Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note</li> <li>28. As set out in the Conditions</li> <li>29. Calculating the same (if required or if different calculating the same calculating the same calculating the same (if required or if different calculating the same calculating the same</li></ul>	.92	variable Redemption Amount Notes	Not Applicable
truomA noitalual Redemption Amount of each Note USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount of the sech Note of the sec		payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different	As set out in the Conditions
	.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
Put Option Not Applicable	.4.	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	tnuomA noitsluols rog 000,1 QSU
	.53.	noitqO tu <sup>¶</sup>	Not Applicable

28. Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special New York City provisions relating to Payment Dates:

For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City

29. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):

30. Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

interest due on late payment: any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including on which each payment is to be made and

- be made: each instalment, date on which each payment is to Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable .15

oN	Intended to be held in a manner that would allow Eurosystem eligibility:	.94
Solut Applicable	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	.24
Not Applicable	səluA AAHƏT əldsəilqqA	44.
Soft Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECD9	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	t۱ <sup>.</sup>
156140851	:ebo3 nommo3	.0t
<b>DZ00858ECD6</b>	:sbo2 VISI	·6£
	RATIONAL INFORMATION	ObE
əuoN	Additional selling restrictions:	.85
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	.75
Not Applicable	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	
Not Applicable	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	.96
	BURUTION	lSIA
English Law	Governing law:	.25
Not Applicable	Other terms or special conditions:	34.
Soft Applicable	Consolidation provisions:	.55
sldssilqqA toN	Redenomination, renominalisation and reconventioning provisions:	.25

## NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

## **AUDITORS**

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

## **KESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

By:

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10

## **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

## Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

## Issue of USD 40,000 2.33 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2022

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the Information Memorandum). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

(further particulars specified below)		
2.33 per cent. Fixed Rate	Interest Basis:	.6
I March 2022	Maturity Date:	.8
22 March 2017	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	
22 March 2017	(i) Issue Date:	· <i>L</i>
USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof	Specified Denominations:	.9
000'090'00 dSN	(ii) Net proceeds:	
100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount	(i) Issue Price:	5.
000'090'000 TSD	(ii) Tranche:	
000'090'000 TSD	(i) Series:	
	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	4.
United States Dollars (USD)	Specified Currency:	.6
I	(ii) Tranche Number:	
189	(i) Series Number:	5.
African Development Bank	:Issuer:	.1

l

Redemption at par

	(i) Rate of Interest:	2.33 per cent. per am
·91	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	əldsəilqqA
PRO1	AISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) I	VAVBLE
.51	Method of distribution:	bəteəibnys-noN
14.	Listing:	Not Applicable
.61	Status of the Notes:	Senior
15.	Put/Call Options:	Solut Applicable
.11.	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	Not Applicable

.12	:estoN tanomA noquoD sldkirkV	Not Applicable
.02	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	ot Applicable
61	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
.81	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	Not Applicable
.71	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Not Applicable
	<ul> <li>(vi) Determination Date(s):</li> <li>(vii)Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:</li> </ul>	sldssilqqA toN sldssilqqA toN
	(v) Day Count Fraction:	30/360
	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	USD 10.29 per Calculation Amount
	:inomA noquoJ baxi3 (iii)	USD 11.65 per Calculation Amount
	<ul><li>(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):</li></ul>	I March and I September in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I September 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.
	(i) Rate of Interest:	2.33 per cent. per annun payable semi- annually in arrear
.91	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	Applicable

2

.

**BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION** 

Not Applicable

22. Call Option

sldssilqqA toN	Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of each payment comprising the Issue Price and date	.0£
əldsəilqqA toN	Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):	·67
For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City	rovisions relating to Payment Dates:	
New York City	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special	.82
٥ <sub>N</sub>	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	
səY	(i) DTC Application:	
Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg		
Transfer Agent:		
Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB		
Registrar:	Registrar and Transfer Agents	
Applicable	Registered Notes:	
Not Applicable	Bearer Notes:	
	Form of Notes:	·72
LES	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	CEN
sldssilqqA toN	variable Redemption Amount Votes	.92
snoitibnoJ ont ni tuo tos sA	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	
	Early Redemption Amount	.25.
USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount	ston Anount of each Note of each Note	54.
sldssilqqA toN	Put Option	.23

.1

			:1	te baymen	el no :	rest due	ətui
pue	sətoN a	eit the	tof	Issuer to	ətt the	right (	any
gnib	y, inclu	ed of a	mlie	any) of fa	li) esa	ouənbəs	uoo
pue	əpsm	ad of	si	payment	ဒေငှေ	чэіцм	uo

- :əpem əd each instalment, date on which each payment is to Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable .15
- and Not Applicable renominalisation Redenomination, 32.

Eurosystem eligibility:

**'9**†

Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No

91	wolle bluew toft searces o si bled od et bebretel	
.24	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	əldsəilqqA toN
44.	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	oldspilqqA toN
43.	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	Solution of the second se
45.	Delivery:	Delivery against payment
<i>4</i> ].	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	DIC' CA2ID: 00878ECE4
40.	Common Code:	128043020
.65	ISIN Code:	O200858ECE43
OPEF	<b>RATIONAL INFORMATION</b>	
.85	Additional selling restrictions:	None
.75	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC
	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	sldssilqqA toN
.96.	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	sldssilqqA toN
ISIO	RIBUTION	
.25.	Governing law:	waJ dzilgn∃
34.	Other terms or special conditions:	Not Applicable
.55	Consolidation provisions:	Not Applicable
	reconventioning provisions:	

4

## NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

## **SHOTIQUA**

By:

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

## **KESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

## **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

## Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

## Issue of USD 16,000 1.76 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 November 2019

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

Redemption at par	Redemption/Payment Basis:	10.
(further particulars specified below)		
1.76 per cent. Fixed Rate	Interest Basis:	.6
1 November 2019	Maturity Date:	.8
22 March 2017	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	
22 March 2017	(i) Issue Date:	۲.
USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof	Specified Denominations:	.9
000'066'9I USN	(ii) Net proceeds:	
100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount	(i) Issue Price:	۶.
000'066'9I <b>US</b> N	(ii) Tranche:	
000'066'9I <b>U</b> SN	(i) Series:	
	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	4.
United States Dollars (USD)	Specified Currency:	3.
I	(ii) Tranche Number:	
289	(i) Series Number:	5.
African Development Bank	Issuer:	.ľ

slds. Not Applicable	(vi) Determination Date(s):	
09٤/0٤	(v) Day Count Fraction:	
USD 1.91 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	
USD 8.80 per Calculation Amount	:inomA noquoJ baxil (iii)	
I May and I November in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I May 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day only, to the Following Business Day to any Interest Period.	<ul><li>(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):</li></ul>	~
1.76 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear	(i) Rate of Interest:	
əldsəilqqA	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91
<b>BYXYBLE</b>	AISIONS BEPATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) I	РВО
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.21
slds. Applicable	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61
slds. Applicable	Put/Call Options:	12.
əldsəilqqA toN	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11

<b>DBO</b>	VISIONS BELVETING TO BEDEMETION	
.12	Seriable Coupon Amount Notes:	Soft Applicable
50.	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	sldspilqqA toN
.61	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	ot Applicable
.81	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	ot Applicable
.71	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Not Applicable
	calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	

(vii)Other terms relating to the method of Not Applicable

## **FROVISIOUS RELATING TO REDEMPTION**

Call Option

52.

Soft Applicable Not Applicable

7

		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrar:
	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	sldspilqqA toN
· <i>L</i> 7	Form of Notes:	
CENI	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	LES
.92	Variable Redemption Amount Notes	Applicable Vot Applicable
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ əht ni tuo təz zA
.25	Early Redemption Amount	
.4.	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
·53.	noitqO tu4	sldspilqqA toN

Transfer Agent:

Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L-2953 Luxembourg

sэҲ

oN

28. Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special New York City provisions relating to Payment Dates:

(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:

(i) DTC Application:

For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City

29. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):

30. Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

interest due on late payment: any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including on which each payment is to be made and

- Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable .15

oN	Intended to be held in a manner that would allow Eurosystem eligibility:	.94
əldsəilqqA toN	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	·S4
Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	44.
9 Solution States State	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
<b>DLC' CORID</b> : 00878ECH0	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	41.
158043211	Common Code:	·0ħ
0200828ECH09	ISIN Code:	.95.
	RATIONAL INFORMATION	OPE
anoN	Additional selling restrictions:	.85
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC None	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer: Additional selling restrictions:	.7£
	_	
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	
Not Applicable Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any): If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	.75. 37.
Not Applicable Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	<ul><li>(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:</li><li>(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):</li><li>If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:</li></ul>	.75. 37.
Not Applicable Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	TRIBUTION (i) If syndicated, names of Managers: (ii) Stabilising Manager (if any): If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	-2ε -9ε <b>LSIQ</b>
English Law Not Applicable Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	Governing law: (i) If syndicated, names of Managers: (ii) Stabilising Manager (if any): If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	22 <sup>.</sup> 9ε <b>LSIQ</b> .ςε
Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	Other terms or special conditions: Governing law: (i) If syndicated, names of Managers: (ii) Stabilising Manager (if any): If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	34 <sup>.</sup> 9ε 3e <sup>.</sup> 5ε .γε

7

# NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

## **SAOTIQUA**

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

## **BESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By: Duly authorised

## **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

## Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

## Issue of USD 39,720,000 2.41 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 August 2022

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

10.	Redemption/Payment Basis:	Redemption at par
		(further particulars specified below)
.6	Interest Basis:	2.41 per cent. Fixed Rate
.8	Maturity Date:	1 August 2022
	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
·L	(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
.9	Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
	(ii) Net proceeds:	000'07L'6E USU
5.	:soird eusel (i)	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
	(ii) Tranche:	USD 39,720,000
	:səriəs (i)	000'07L'6E USU
<b>.</b> 4.	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	
.е	Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
	(ii) Tranche Number:	I
5.	(i) Series Number:	833
.ľ	:sənss]	African Development Bank

ŀ

sldspilqqA toN	sətoN tanomA noquoD əldritrV:	.12
slds.plqA toN	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	.02
slds.plqs.ilqqA toN	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	·6I
slds.plicable	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	18.
Soft Applicable	Floating Rate Note Provisions	.71
oldspilqqA toN	of in the serme relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	
sldssilqqA toN	(vi) Determination Date(s):	
098/08	(v) Day Count Fraction:	
USD 8-64 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	
USD 12.05 per Calculation Amount	:inomA noquoD bəxif (iii)	
I February and I August in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I August 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	
2.41 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arreat	(i) Rate of Interest:	
əldsəilqqA	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	'9I
VAVBLE	<b>AISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) P</b>	ЬВО
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.21
slds.plqs.ilqqA toN	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61
slds. Not Applicable	Put/Call Options:	12.
9 Aplicable	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11

## 2

Not Applicable

Call Option

**BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION** 

.22

	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	Not Applicable
·72	Form of Notes:	
CENE	<b>BAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO</b>	LES
.92	Variable Redemption Amount Notes	Solut Applicable
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ ənt ni tuo təz zA
.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
54.	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
.53.	noitqO tuq	sldasilqqA toN

## )

	le le	
(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	٥N	
(i) DTC Application:	səY	
	Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg	
	Transfer Agent:	
	Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB	
Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrat:	
Registered Notes:	əldaəilqqA	
Bearer Notes:	Soft Applicable	
27. Form of Notes:		
CEMEBER DEFORTED TO THE NOTES		

Talons mature): Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable ·67

Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special New York City

provisions relating to Payment Dates:

.82

each payment comprising the Issue Price and date Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable 30'

York City

general business in London and New markets settle payments and are open for commercial banks and foreign exchange Saturday or Sunday) on which "Business Day" means a day (other than For the purposes of Condition 6,

interest due on late payment: any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including on which each payment is to be made and

- be made: each instalment, date on which each payment is to Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable .15

oN	Intended to be held in a manner that would allow Eurosystem eligibility:	.94
Applicable Vot	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	.24
sldssilqqA toN	Applicable TEFAA Rules:	.44.
Not Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
	Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	
DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECK3	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and	41.
158043831	Common Code:	40.
<b>N200828ECK38</b>	ISIN Code:	.95.
	SATIONAL INFORMATION	Obei
əuoN	:anoitointear guillas lanoitibbA	.85
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	.75
Not Applicable	(ii) Stabilising Manager (ii):	
Not Applicable	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	.96
	KIBUTION	TSIQ
waJ deilgn3	wsl gnimevoD:	.25.
Not Applicable	Other terms or special conditions:	34.
Not Applicable	Consolidation provisions:	.55
Not Applicable	Redenomination, renominalisation and reconventioning provisions:	32.
	pe made:	

## NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

#### **SHOTIOUS**

By:

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

#### **RESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10

#### **VERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

## Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

#### Issue of USD 54,210,000 1.95 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 31 July 2020

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the Information Memorandum). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

(further particulars specified below)		
1.95 per cent. Fixed Rate	Interest Basis:	·6
0202 ylul 18	Maturity Date:	.8
22 March 2017	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	
22 March 2017	(i) Issue Date:	۲.
USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof	Specified Denominations:	.9
000 24°510°000	(ii) Net proceeds:	
100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount	(i) Issue Price:	۶.
000 24,210,000	(іі) Ттапсһе:	
000 24,210,000	(i) Series:	
	Aggregate Noninal Amount:	<b>4</b> .
United States Dollars (USD)	Specified Currency:	.е
I	(ii) Tranche Number:	
789	(i) Series Number:	5.
African Development Bank	:Isuer:	.1

L

Redemption at par

sldssilqqA toN	Variable Coupon Amount Notes:	.12
əldaəilqqA toN	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	.02
oldspilqqA toN	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	·61
Not Applicable	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	.81
Not Applicable	Floating Rate Note Provisions	.71
əldrəilqqA toN	Vii)Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	
əldaəilqqA toN	(vi) Determination Date(s):	
09£/0£	(v) Day Count Fraction:	
truomA noitsluolsD rog 99.0 USD	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	
USD 9.75 per Calculation Amount	:iii) Fixed Coupon Amount:	
31 January and 31 July in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding 31 July 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	
1.95 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear	(i) Rate of Interest:	
əldaəilqqA	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91
AXABLE	AISIONS BELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) P	РВО
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.21
Not Applicable	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61
Not Applicable	Put/Call Options:	15.
Not Applicable	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11.

2

Not Applicable

Call Option

**BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION** 

55.

Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L-		
Transfer Agent:		
Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB		
Registrar:	Registrar and Transfer Agents	
əldsəilqqA	Registered Notes:	
sldspilqqA toN	Bearer Notes:	
	Form of Notes:	·72
LES	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	<b>EENI</b>
Solution Applicable	variable Redemption AnomA noitqmsbsA sldairaV	.92
sact out in the Conditions sA	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	
	Early Redemption Amount	.25.
USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	.41
Applicable Not Applicable	Put Option	.23.

oN

sэХ

2953 Luxembourg

28. Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special New York City provisions relating to Payment Dates:

(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:

i) DTC Application:

For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City

 29. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable
 Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):

30. Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:

.25	wsl gnimevoD			wel heilgnI
.45	Other terms or special	conditions:		Not Applicable
.55	Consolidation provisio	:suc	te)e	Not Applicable
	reconventioning provi	:snois		
35.	Redenomination,	renominalisation a	pue	Soft Applicable

## NOLLIGIGLES

Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	.44.
Not Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
<b>D1C' CN3I</b> : 00878ECW6	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	41.
128042613	Common Code:	40.
<b>N200828ECM93</b>	ISIN Code:	.95
	RATIONAL INFORMATION	OPE
ənoN	Additional selling restrictions:	.85
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	.75
Not Applicable	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	
Not Applicable	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	.96
	BIBUTION	LSIQ

Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No

Additional United States Federal Income Tax Not Applicable

Eurosystem eligibility:

:səouənbəsuo)

**'9**†

.24

4

7

## NO MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

#### **AUDITORS**

By:

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

## **BESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

#### **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

## Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

#### Issue of USD 85,680,000 1.61 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 March 2019

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented, the Information Memorandum). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

01	ining the much a situation of	Tou to noitampho d
		(further particulars specified below)
.6	Interest Basis:	1.61 per cent. Fixed Rate
.8	Maturity Date:	15 March 2019
	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
۲.	(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
.9	Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
	(ii) Net proceeds:	000'089'58 OSU
۰ç	(i) Issue Price:	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
	(ii) Tranche:	000'089'S8 USU
	(i) Series:	000'089'58 OOO
4.	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	
.6	Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
	(ii) Tranche Number:	I
5.	(i) Series Number:	\$£9
.I	:Issuer:	African Development Bank

٢

Redemption at par

.21	Method of distribution:	Non-syndicated
]4 <sup>.</sup>	Listing:	Not Applicable
.61	Status of the Notes:	Senior
15.	Put/Call Options:	Solut Applicable
.11	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	Soft Applicable

## **BROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE**

.12	:2510N tanomA noquoJ sldri1rV	slds.pplicable
.02	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
61	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
.81	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	Not Applicable
.71	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Not Applicable
	(vii)Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	sldspilqqA toN
	(vi) Determination Date(s):	Not Applicable
	(v) Day Count Fraction:	098/08
	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	USD 7.74 per Calculation Amount
	iii) Fixed Coupon Amount:	USD 8.05 per Calculation Amount
		with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding 15 September 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.
	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	15 March and 15 September in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date
	(i) Rate of Interest:	1.61 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear
.91	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	Applicable

# **BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION**

Call Option

55.

Not Applicable

		Transfer Agent:
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrar:
	Registered Notes:	əldaəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	Applicable Not
.72	Form of Notes:	
GENI	<b>EXAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO</b>	LES
.92	variable Redemption Amount <sup>N</sup> otes	sldsplicable Not Applicable
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ əht ni tuo təz aA
.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
54.	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
.53.	Put Option	əldaəilqqA toN

Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L-2953 Luxembourg

sэХ

٩N

٥N

28. Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special New York City provisions relating to Payment Dates:

(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:

(i) DTC Application:

For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City

29. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):

30. Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

- 31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:
- 32. Redenomination, renominalisation and Not Applicable
  33. Consolidation provisions: Not Applicable
  33. Consolidation provisions: Not Applicable
- 34. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
- 35. Governing law: English Law

(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:

## DISTRIBUTION

.95

Eurosystem eligibility:

:səouənbəsuo)

**'9**†

45. A	Additional United States Federal Income Tax	sldspilqqA toV
44. A	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	Not Applicable
43° C	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	Soft Applicable Software N
45° D	Delivery:	Delivery against payment
C	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECP2
40' C	:eboJ nommoJ	111140851
SI '6E	ISIN Code:	<b>NZ00858ECP25</b>
<b>ObEKV</b> ,	<b>KATIOWAL INFORMATION</b>	
A	: snoitoirtes restrictions:	anoN
37. If	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC
ii)	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	Not Applicable

Not Applicable

Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No

## NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

#### **AUDITORS**

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

#### **KESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By: Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

#### **VERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

## Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

#### Issue of USD 39,590,000 2.17 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2021

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information** Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information** Memorandum). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

		(further particulars specified below)
.6	Interest Basis:	2.17 per cent. Fixed Rate
.8	Maturity Date:	1 March 2021
	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
· <i>L</i>	(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
.9	Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
	(ii) Net proceeds:	000'065'6E asu
5.	:soird sussi (i)	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
	(ii) Tranche:	000'065'6E USU
	(i) Series:	000'065'68 USU
4.	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	
.е	Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
	(ii) Tranche Number:	I
5.	:rədmuN zərrə2 (i)	989
.t	Isuusi	African Development Bank

ŀ

Redemption at par

	COLONI ONDE DOVER FOR ISOLOUIU SIMUDIDODO	
əldsəilqqA toN	vii)Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	
oldspilqqA toN	(vi) Determination Date(s):	
098/08	(v) Day Count Fraction:	
USD 9.58 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	
USD 10.85 per Calculation Amount	:itti) Fixed Coupon Amount:	
I March and I September in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I September 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	
2.17 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear	(i) Rate of Interest:	
əldsəilqqA	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91
VAVBLE	AISIONS BEFYLING LO INLEBERT (IF ANY) P	РВО
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.21
Soft Applicable	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61
sldspilqqA toN	Put/Call Options:	.21
sldsplicable Not Applicable	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11

РВО/	<b>LEGATERIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION</b>		
.12	Variable Coupon Amount Votes:	Not Applicable	
.02	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable	
 91	Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable	
.81	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	Not Applicable	
.71	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Not Applicable	

notiqO [[s]

.22

1

Sof Applicable

	Registered Notes:	Applicable	
	Bearer Notes:	Not Applicable	
·72	Form of Notes:		
CENI	CRAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NOT	LES	
.92	variable Redemption Amount Notes	Solution Applicable	
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ sht ni tuo tse sA	
.25.	Early Redemption Amount		
54.	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount	
.52	noitqO tu <sup>¶</sup>	Soft Applicable	

		Transfer Agent:
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrar:
	Registered Notes:	əldsəilqqA
	Bearer Notes:	Not Applicable
.72	Form of Notes:	
GENE	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	LES
.92	Variable Redemption Amount Notes	Solut Applicable
	TOTH THAT SET OUT IN THE CONDITIONS):	

2953 Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L-Banque Internationale à Luxembourg

səX

oN

provisions relating to Payment Dates: Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special New York City .82

ii) Australian Domestic Notes:

(i) DTC Application:

York City general business in London and New markets settle payments and are open for commercial banks and foreign exchange or Sunday) on which Saturday "Business Day" means a day (other than For the purposes of Condition 6,

Talons mature): Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Not Applicable .62

each payment comprising the Issue Price and date Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable 30.

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

- 31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:
- 32. Redenomination, renominalisation and Not Applicable reconventioning provisions:
  33. Consolidation provisions: Not Applicable
- 34. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
- 35. Governing law: English Law

#### DISTRIBUTION

Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	44.
Not Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
	Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	
DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECE7	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and	41.
158043025	:sboJ nommoJ	40.
N200858ECE17	ISIN Code:	·6E
	RATIONAL INFORMATION	ObE
ənoN	Additional selling restrictions:	.85
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	.75
Not Applicable	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	
Not Applicable	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	.95

7

45. Additional United States Federal Income Tax Not Applicable
Consequences:
46. Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No
46. Eurosystem eligibility:

## NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

#### **Αυριτοκs**

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

## **RESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By: Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

#### **VEBICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

## Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

#### Issue of USD 39,680,000 2.46 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 March 2023

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the Information Memorandum). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

		. , _
		(further particulars specified below)
.6	Interest Basis:	2.46 per cent. Fixed Rate
.8	Maturity Date:	I March 2023
	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
۲.	(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
.9	Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
	(ii) Net proceeds:	000'089'68 dSn
5.	i) Issue Price:	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
	:ii) Tranche:	000'089'68 USN
	(i) Series:	000'089'68 USN
4.	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	
.5	Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
	(ii) Tranche Number:	I
5.	(i) Series Number:	LE9
.ľ	:Issuer:	African Development Bank

l

Redemption at par

09٤/0٤	(v) Day Count Fraction:	
USD 10.87 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	
USD 12.30 per Calculation Amount	:innomA noquoD baxiI (iii)	
Applicable 2.46 per cent. per annun payable semi- annually in arrear 1 September and I March in each year with the first such Interest Period finterest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I September 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	Fixed Rate Note Provisions (i) Rate of Interest: (ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	.91
	AISIONS BEPATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) P	
		.51
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	
sldrailqqA toN	Listing:	]4.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.61
ot Applicable	Put/Call Options:	12.
slds. Applicable	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11.

.02	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
 91	anoisivora stov tesest Note Provisions	of Applicable
.81	zero Coupon Note Provisions	of Applicable
.71	Floating Rate Note Provisions	ot Applicable
	o for the second of the second of the second of of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	əldsəilqqA toN
	(vi) Determination Date(s):	oldsoilqqA toN

## **BROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION**

Variable Coupon Amount Notes:

Call Option

55.

51

Sof Applicable

Not Applicable

2

Not Applicable	Talons for future Coupons to be attached to	.62
New York City For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to Payment Dates:	.82
٥ <sub>N</sub>	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	
səX	(i) DTC Application:	
Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg		
Transfer Agent:		
Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB		
Registrar:	Registrar and Transfer Agents	
əldsəilqqA	Registered Notes:	
sldasilqqA toN	Bearer Notes:	
	Form of Notes:	.72
TES	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	CENI
sldssilqA toN	variable Redemption Amount Votes	.92
snoitibnoJ ant ni tuo tae aA	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	
	Early Redemption Amount	.25.
USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	.41
əldsəilqqA toN	noitqO tu q	.23.

Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):

30. Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of Not Applicable each payment comprising the Issue Price and date

interest due on late payment: any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including on which each payment is to be made and

- be made: each instalment, date on which each payment is to Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable 31.
- Consolidation provisions: .55 Not Applicable reconventioning provisions: and Not Applicable renominalisation Redenomination, 35.
- Other terms or special conditions: 34. Sldsplicable Not Applicable

sldspilqqA toN	Additional United States Federal Income Tax Consequences:	•St
Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	44.
Not Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
	identification number(s):	
	Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant	
DLC' CN2ID: 00858ECG5	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and	41.
128043113	Common Code:	<b>4</b> 0'
<b>N200858ECG56</b>	:sboD VISI	.95.
N200858ECG56	RATIONAL INFORMATION ISIN Code:	
N200858ECG56 None		
	<b>KATIONAL INFORMATION</b>	ObEl
ənoN	Additional selling restrictions: NOITAMAORMATION	<b>ObEl</b> 38 <sup>.</sup>
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC None	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer: Additional selling restrictions:	<b>ObEl</b> 38 <sup>.</sup>
Not Applicable Wells Fargo Securities, LLC None	(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any): If non-syndicated, name of Dealer: Additional selling restrictions: NOITAMATION	ObEI 38 <sup>.</sup> 32 <sup>.</sup> <b>36</b> .

Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No

Eurosystem eligibility:

**'9**7

•

đ

7

## NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the lasuer since 31 December 2015.

#### **SHOTIQUES**

By:

1

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

## **BESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

Redemption/Payment Basis:

10.

#### **VERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

#### Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

#### Issue of USD 23,500,000 1.73 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 15 August 2019

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

		(further particulars specified below)
·6	Interest Basis:	1.73 per cent. Fixed Rate
.8	Maturity Date:	6102 tenguA 81
	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	22 March 2017
۲.	(i) Issue Date:	22 March 2017
.9	Specified Denominations:	USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof
	(ii) Net proceeds:	USD 23,500,000
.ک	:9) Issue Price:	100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
	(ii) Tranche:	USD 23,500,000
	i) Series:	USD 23,500,000
.4.	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	
.6	Specified Currency:	United States Dollars (USD)
	(ii) Tranche Number:	I
5.	(i) Series Number:	889
.ľ	:Issuer:	African Development Bank

ŀ

Redemption at par

.21	Method of distribution:	Non-syndicated
14.	Listing:	Not Applicable
.61	Status of the Notes:	Senior
12.	:anoitqO IlaD/tuq	Not Applicable
.11	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	Soft Applicable

#### **PROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE**

əldsəilqqA	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	.91
1.73 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear	(i) Rate of Interest:	
teach view of the view of the view of the	(ii) Interest Dawnent Thate(s):	

ner terms relating to the method of Not Applicable	ttO(iiv)
termination Date(s): Not Applicable	ou (iv)
y Count Fraction: 30/360	(v) Day
oken Amount(s): USD 6.87 per Calculation Amount	ora (vi)
ed Coupon Amount: USD 8.65 per Calculation Amount	xiT (iii)
<ul> <li>IS February and IS August in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.</li> </ul>	ətrīl (ii)

Not Applicable	Call Option	55.
	<b>AISIONS BEFVLING TO REDEMPTION</b>	ьво

Not Applicable

Not Applicable

Not Applicable

Mot Applicable

Sof Applicable

Variable Coupon Amount Notes:

Zero Coupon Note Provisions

Floating Rate Note Provisions

Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions

Index-Linked Interest Note Provisions

calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:

.12

.02

'6I

.81

'*L*I

.0£	Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of each payment comprising the Issue Price and date	Not Applicable
·67	Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):	əldsəilqqA toN
	provisions relating to Payment Dates:	For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City
.82	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special	New York City
	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	oN
	inoitestilgqA DTU (i)	səY
		Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg
		Transfer Agent:
		Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB
	Registrar and Transfer Agents	Registrar:
	Registered Notes:	Applicable
	Bearer Notes:	Not Applicable
.72	Form of Notes:	
CENI	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	SEE
.92	Variable Redemption Amount Votes	Solut Applicable
	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	snoitibnoJ sht ni tuo tse sA
.25.	Early Redemption Amount	
54.	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount
.23.	Put Option	Not Applicable

interest due on late payment: any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including on which each payment is to be made and

- be made: each instalment, date on which each payment is to Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable .15
- .55 Mot Applicable Consolidation provisions: reconventioning provisions: and Not Applicable Redenomination, 35. renominalisation
- Other terms or special conditions: 34' Mot Applicable
- :wsl gnimevoD wel heilgnE 35.

#### DISTRIBUTION

Wells Fargo Securities, LLC :(yns fi) Stabilising Manager (ii) Not Applicable (i) If syndicated, names of Managers: .96. Mot Applicable

**auo**N

- If non-syndicated, name of Dealer: :75
- Additional selling restrictions: .85

#### **OPERATIONAL INFORMATION**

- Changes to the Agent(s) (if any): 43. Solution Applicable Delivery: 45 Delivery against payment identification number(s): Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and DTC, CUSIP: 00828EC16 .14 :onmon Code: ·0† 128043246 :sboD VISI :68 **NZ00858EC164**
- Eurosystem eligibility: Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No ·97 :səouənbəsuo) Additional United States Federal Income Tax Not Applicable .24 Applicable TEFRA Rules: Solution Applicable '77'

7

## NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December.

#### **AUDITORS**

By:

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

## **KESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

Duly authorised

#### **VEBICVN DEAELOPMENT BANK**

## Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

#### Issue of USD 38,440,000 2.51 per cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 1 August 2023

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Information Memorandum dated 16 January 2017 (as so supplemented, the **Information Memorandum**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Information Memorandum.

Redemption at par	Redemption/Payment Basis:	.01
(further particulars specified below)		
2.51 per cent. Fixed Rate	Interest Basis:	.6
1 August 2023	Maturity Date:	.8
22 March 2017	(ii) Interest Commencement Date:	
22 March 2017	(i) Issue Date:	·L
USD 1,000 (the <b>Calculation Amount</b> ) and integral multiples thereof	Specified Denominations:	.9
000'077'38'440'000	(ii) Net proceeds:	
100 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount	(i) Issue Price:	5.
000'077'38'470'000	(ii) Tranche:	
000'0 <b>74</b> 0'000	(i) Series:	
	Aggregate Nominal Amount:	4.
United States Dollars (USD)	Specified Currency:	.5
I	(ii) Tranche Number:	
689	(i) Series Number:	5.
African Development Bank	Issuer:	٦.

ł

Not Applicable	Sariable Coupon Amount Votes:	.12
Not Applicable	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	50.
Not Applicable	ladex-Linked Interest Note Provisions	
Not Applicable	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	.81
Not Applicable	Floating Rate Note Provisions	·71
əldsəilqqA toN	Vi)Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	
sldssilqqA toN	(vi) Determination Date(s):	
098/08	(v) Day Count Fraction:	
USD 8.99 per Calculation Amount	(iv) Broken Amount(s):	
USD 12.55 per Calculation Amount	tii) Fixed Coupon Amount:	
I February and I August in each year up to, and including, the Maturity Date with the first such Interest - Period commencing on and including the Interest Commencement Date and ending on but excluding I August 2017 (short first coupon), subject, in the case of payment only, to the Following Business Day Convention, but without any adjustment to any Interest Period.	<ul><li>(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):</li></ul>	
2.51 per cent. per annum payable semi- annually in arrear	(i) Rate of Interest:	
əldsəilqqA	Fixed Rate Vote Provisions	.91
BOVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE		РВО
Non-syndicated	Method of distribution:	.21
sldssilqqA toN	Listing:	14.
Senior	Status of the Notes:	.51
əldsəilqqA toN	Put/Call Options:	12.
Not Applicable	Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis:	.11

#### 2

Soft Applicable

Call Option

**bBOVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION** 

.22

•

-1

əldsəilqq <b>A toN</b>	Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of each payment comprising the Issue Price and date	.0£
	Talons mature):	
Not Applicable	Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature).	·67
New York City For the purposes of Condition 6, "Business Day" means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business in London and New York City	Relevant Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to Payment Dates:	.82
oN	(ii) Australian Domestic Notes:	
səY	(i) DTC Application:	
Banque Internationale à Luxembourg société anonyme, 69 route d'Esch, L- 2953 Luxembourg		
Transfer Agent:		
Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Centre, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB		
Registrat:	Registrar and Transfer Agents	
aldsoilqqA	Registered Notes:	
Solution Applicable	Bearer Notes:	
	Form of <b>Notes:</b>	.72
LES	ERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NO	CEN
Not Applicable	vəriable Redemption Anount Notes	.92
snoitibnoJ ənt ni tuo təz zA	Early Redemption Amount(s) of each Note payable on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	
	Farly Redemption Amount	.25.
USD 1,000 per Calculation Amount	Final Redemption Amount of each Note	54.
sldssilqqA toN	Put Option	.23.

-1

on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

- 31. Details relating to Instalment Notes: amount of Not Applicable each instalment, date on which each payment is to be made:
- 32. Redenomination, renominalisation and Not Applicable reconventioning provisions:
  33. Consolidation provisions: Not Applicable
- 34. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
- 35. Governing law: English Law

#### DISTRIBUTION

Eurosystem eligibility:

:səouənbəsuo)

·97

.24

Not Applicable	Applicable TEFRA Rules:	.44.
Sof Applicable	Changes to the Agent(s) (if any):	43.
Delivery against payment	Delivery:	45.
	Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s):	
DTC, CUSIP: 00828ECL1	Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and	41.
L19440851	Common Code:	40.
N200858ECL11	ISIN Code:	.95.
	RATIONAL INFORMATION	OPE
əuoN	Additional selling restrictions:	.85
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	If non-syndicated, name of Dealer:	.75
Not Applicable	:(ii) Stabilising Manager (if any):	
Not Applicable	(i) If syndicated, names of Managers:	.96

Intended to be held in a manner that would allow No

Additional United States Federal Income Tax Not Applicable

7

## NO WATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer since 31 December 2015.

#### **AUDITORS**

The annual accounts of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively, have been audited by KPMG Audit.

## **KESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of African Development Bank:

By: Duly authorised

EXHIBIT D

# AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

ТЕМРОКАRY RELOCATION AGENCY 15 AVENUE DU GHANA B.P. 323 TUNIS R.P. 323 TUNIS R.P. 323 TUNIS B.P. 323 TUNIS TUNISIA TELEPHONE: (216) 71 83 02 04 TELEPHONE: (216) 71 83 02 04 TELEPHONE: (216) 71 83 02 04



OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

:0]

**BATE:** 8 September 2009 **REF:** GECL/KG/dm/IV62/09

("cogether, the "Dealers") The Toronto-Dominion Bank Standard Chartered Bank Standard Bank plc Société Générale Shinkin International Ltd. Nomura International plc Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc Mizuho International plc Mitsubishi UFJ Securities International plc Merrill Lynch International J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd. HSBC Bank plc Goldman Sachs International Daiwa Securifies SMBC Europe Limited Credit Suisse Securities (Europe) Limited Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft Citigroup Global Markets Limited **BNP Paribas** Barclays Bank PLC

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited

c/o Citigroup Global Markets Limited Canary Wharf London United Kingdom

## African Development Bank Unlimited Global Debt Issuance Facility for Issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer

I have acted in my capacity as General Counsel and Director of the Legal Services Department of the African Development Bank (the "Bank"), in connection with the update of the Bank's Unlimited Global Debt Issuance Facility for issues of Notes with maturities of one day or longer (the "Facility").

For the purposes of this opinion, I have examined, inter alia, the following:

- (a) The Agreement Establishing the African Development Bank (the "Bank Agreement") in its present form and the current By-Laws of the Bank including the Rules of Procedure for meetings of the Board of Directors of the Bank;
- (b) the opinion of the General Counsel of the Bank (the "General Counsel"), dated 19 December 2001, given in connection with the Facility (the "Original Opinion");
- (c) the Dealer Agreement dated 8 September 2009 (the "Dealer Agreement");
- (d) the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement dated 8 September 2009 (the "Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement");
- (e) the Deed of Covenant dated 8 September 2009 (the "Deed of Covenant");
- (f) the Information Memorandum dated 8 September 2009.

I have also examined such other documents and made such investigation as I have considered necessary for the purposes of giving this opinion.

Having examined the foregoing, I am of the opinion that:

- (i) in connection with the Facility, you may rely on the Original Opinion as though:
   1) the statements made in the Original Opinion were made on the date hereof; and 2) the Original Opinion was addressed to the Dealers;
- (ii) the Dealer Agreement, the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement and the Deed of Covenant have been duly authorised and have been duly executed and delivered by or on behalf of the Bank and each constitutes a valid, legally binding and enforceable obligation of the Bank and that the performance thereof is within the capacity and power of the Bank;
- (iii) all authorisations, consents and approvals required under the Bank Agreement for the update of the Facility, and the execution and delivery of the Dealer Agreement, the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement and the Deed of Covenant have been given or obtained;

(iv) the execution and delivery of the Dealer Agreement, the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement and the Deed of Covenant, the consummation of transactions therein contemplated and compliance with the terms thereof, do not conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms or provisions of or constitute a default under, any agreement or instrument to which the Bank is a Agreement or any other existing applicable law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree known to me applying to or affecting the Bank or its properties.

I express no opinion as to any agreement, instrument or other document other than as specified in this opinion.

This opinion is given solely for the purposes of the update of the Facility and for the information of the persons to whom it is addressed and their respective legal advisers, and may not be relied upon for any other purpose or by any other person.

Yours faithfully,

Kalidou GADIO General Counsel

## BANQUE AFRICAINE DE DEVELOPPEMENT AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

ADRESSE TELEGRAPHIQUE 01 8.P. 1387 - ABRIDLAN 01 AFDEV ABRDJAN COTE D'IVORE Telephone : (225) 20-20-40-35 23717 23263 23717 Fax : (225) 20-20-55-64 Fax : (225) 20-20-55-64



Date: 19 December 2001

#### **OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL**

To: BNP Paribas
Daiwa Securities SMBC Europe Limited
Goldman Sachs International
Goldman Sachs International
Goldman Sachs International
Lehman Brothers International (Europe)
Morgan Stanley & Co. International Limited
Morgan Stanley & Co. International Limited
Monura International plc
Salomon Brothers International Limited
Salomon Brothers International plc
Scietté Générale
Tokyo-Mitsubishi International plc

c/o Salomon Brothers International Limited Citigroup Centre 33 Canada Square E14 5LB United Kingdom

Dear Sirs:

# AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK of Notes with Maturities of one day or Longer

In my capacity as General Counsel and Director of the Legal Services Department of the authorize the establishment of the Bank"), I have reviewed the proceedings of the Bank to authorize the establishment of the Global Debt Issuance Facility (the "Facility")

by way of an amendment of the US\$3,000,000,000 Euro Medium Term Note Programme (the "EMTN Programme") entered into between the Bank and the Dealers for the continuous issuance of medium-term notes and other debt instruments (the "Notes"). Reference herein to the Notes include Permanent Bearer Global Notes, Temporary Bearer Global Notes, Definitive the Notes and Registered Notes, unless the context indicates otherwise. Terms and Bearer Notes and Registered Notes, unless the context indicates otherwise. Terms and

expressions which are defined in the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement (referred to below) have the same respective meanings when used in this legal opinion. I have examined the following in connection with this opinion:

- (a) the Agreement Establishing the African Development Bank (the "Bank Agreement") in its present form and the current By-Laws of the Bank, including the Rules of Procedure for meetings of the Board of Directors of the Bank;
- (b) resolution B/BD/2001/29 of the Board of Directors of the Bank adopted on 6 representative of the Bank as he shall designate to execute and deliver all necessary agreements and documents and do all other acts and things in connection with the establishment of the Facility and the issue of Notes under the Facility;
- (c) resolution B/BD/2000/34 of the Board of Directors of the Bank adopted on 20 December, 2000 which approves the establishment of the Facility and delegates to establishment of the responsibility for determining the options for the formal establishment of the Facility and to take all appropriate measures incidental to such delegation;
- (d) resolution B/BD/93/02 of the Board of Directors of the Bank adopted on 3 March, 1993 establishing the EMTN Programme and, inter alia, authorising the President of the Bank or such other representative of the Bank as he shall designate to execute and deliver all necessary agreements and documents and do all other acts and things in connection with the establishment of the EMTN Programme and the issue of Notes under the said EMTN Programme;
- (f) an executed onginal copy of the Amended and Restated Dealer Agreement dated 19 December, 2001 between the Bank and the Dealers (the "Dealer Agreement");
- (g) an executed original copy of the Amended and Restated Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement"), Agreement dated 19 December, 2001 (the "Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement"), including the form of the Permanent Bearer Giobal Note, the Temporary Bearer Global Note, Definitive Bearer Note, and the Registered Note scheduled thereto;
- (h) the Information Memorandum of the Bank dated 19 December, 2001 containing a description of the Facility and the Notes, and the terms and conditions of the Notes;
- (i) an executed original copy of the deed of covenant (the "Deed of Covenant") made by the Bank dated 19 December, 2001;
- ietter dated 12 June, 1997, from the Department of the Treasury of the United States confirming that the consent of the United States Government given in accordance with Article 23 (a)(i) of the Bank Agreement for the issuance of the Notes shall remain in effect until it is terminated;

(k) letter dated 13 June, 1997, from the Bank of England on behalf of Her Majesty's Treasury confirming that the consent of the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland given in accordance with Article 23 (a)(1) of the Bank Agreement for the issuance of the Notes shall remain in effect until it is terminated;

-

- letter dated 12 June, 1997 from the Ministry of Economy, Finance and Industry of the Republic of France confirming that the consent of the French Government is in accordance with Article 23 (a)(i) of the Bank Agreement for the issuance of the Notes
   and that the consent shall remain in effect until it is terminated;
- (m) letter dated 8 December, 1998 from the Ministry of Economy, Finance and Industry of the Republic of France confirming that the consent dated 12 June 1997 applies mutatis mutandis to transactions by the Bank in euros;
- (n) telefax letter dated 21 May, 1997, from the Division Chief of Regional Development Banks of the Federal Republic of Germany given in accordance with of the Government of the Bank Agreement for the issuance of the Notes shall remain in Article 23 (a)(i) of the Bank Agreement for the issuance of the Notes shall remain in effect until it is terminated;
- (o) telefax letter dated 23 December, 1998 from the Division Chief of Regional the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany to transactions by the Bank in the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany to transactions by the Bank in euros; and
- (p) telefax letter dated 6 May, 1991, from the Federal Office for Economic Affairs of the National Bank of Switzerland confirming that the consent of the Government of Switzerland given in accordance with Article 23 (a)(i) of the Bank Agreement for the issuance of the Notes shall remain in effect until it is terminated.

Having examined the foregoing, I am of the opinion that:

'Z

Т

the Bank is an international organisation, established and existing under the Bank Agreement, which was signed on 4 August, 1963 and entered into force on 10 September, 1964 and was amended by: (i) Resolution No. B/BG/92/06 of the Board of Governors of the Bank on 7 May, 1982; (ii) Resolution No. B/BG/92/06 of the Board of Governors of the the Bank on 2 May, 1998; and (iv) Resolution No. B/BG/97/05 of the Board of Governors of the Bank on 30 September, 1999, all of which having been duly ratified in accordance with the procedures established therefor by Article 60 of the Bank Agreement;

the Bank Agreement provides that: (a) the Bank has full jundical personality with capacity to contract, to acquire and dispose of immovable and movable property, and to institute legal proceedings; and (b) the Bank may be sued in cases arising out of the exercise of its borrowing powers when it may be sued in a court of competent jurisdiction in the territory of a member in which it has its principal office, or in the territory of a member of non-member where it has appointed an agent for the purpose of accepting service or notice of process or has issued or guaranteed accurities;

the Bank Agreement provides that: (a) the Bank, its property and other assets, income, operations and transactions shall be exempt from all taxation and from all customs duties in its member states. The Bank shall also be exempt from any obligation for the payment, withholding or collection of any tax or duty; and (b) no tax of any kind shall be levied by any member state on any obligation or security issued or guaranteed by the Bank, including any dividend or interest thereon, by whomsoever held: (i) which discriminates against such obligation or security solely because it is issued or guaranteed by the Bank; or (ii) if the sole jurisdictional basis for such taxation is the place or currency in which it is issued or guaranteed, made payable or paid, or the location of any office of place of business maintained by the Bank;

all authorisations, consents and approvals required under the Bank Agreement for the establishment of the Facility and for the issuance of the Notes under the Facility and for the payment of the principal and, where applicable, interest thereon have been given or obtained;

the Dealer Agreement, the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement and the Deed of Covenant have been duly authorised and have been duly executed and delivered by or on of the Bank and that the performance thereof is within the capacity and power of the Bank:

the Temporary Bearer Global Notes and Permanent Bearer Global Notes, when executed, issued, authenticated and delivered will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Bank in accordance with their terms and conditions and any Notes in definitive form, if duly executed and delivered in exchange for Temporary Bearer Global Notes in accordance with the provisions of the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement, will accordance wild and legally binding obligations of the Bank;

once Notes in definitive form, issued under the Facility, have been authenticated on behalf of the Bank's official scal has been printed, lithographed, embossed or engraved thereon and the Coupons attached thereto have been signed with the facsimile signature of the President, the Definitive Notes and Coupons will have been duly executed on behalf of the Bank; and

the execution and delivery of the Dealer Agreement, the Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement and the Deed of Covenant, the issue of the Notes, the consummation of the transactions therein contemplated and compliance with the terms thereof do not conflict with or result in a breach of any of the terms or provisions of or constitute a default under, any agreement or instrument to which the Bank is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound, or infinge the Bank Agreement or any other existing applicable law, nule, regulation, judgement, order, or decree applying to or affecting the Bank or its properties.

, Sincerely,

Legal Services Department General Counsel and Director Adesegun A. AKIN-OLUGBADE

.9

٠S

31